

CONTENTS

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY

1. COMMON AFFIXES IN ENGLISH	7
1-1 PREFIXES	7
1-2 SUFFIXES	9
2. WORD FORMATION	19
3. CONFUSING WORD PAIRS	22
4. SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS	27
5. LANGUAGE ACTIVITIES	29
TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 1 - 25	35



**PEACE IN YOUR HOMELAND,
PEACE IN THE WORLD.**

KEMAL ATATÜRK

1. COMMON AFFIXES IN ENGLISH

1-1 PREFIXES

Prefix, önek anlamına gelir. Eklendiği sözcüğe yeni bir anlam kazandırır. İngilizce'deki önekleri, sözcüğe kazandırdığı anlam bakımından, genel olarak altı grupta inceleyebiliriz.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. NEGATION: unnatural, dislike | 4. PLACE: subway, uphill |
| 2. DIRECTION: transatlantic, departure | 5. NUMBER: biennial, triangle |
| 3. TIME: post-war, antecedent | 6. DEGREE: hypertension, ultraviolet |

Aşağıda, yaygın olarak kullanılan öneklerin bir listesi verilmiştir. Bu listeyi dikkatle inceleyiniz. Öneklerin anlamlarını bilmeniz, böyle bir sözcükle karşılaştığınızda, sözcüğün anlamını bilmeseniz bile yaklaşık bir tahminde bulunmanızı sağlayacaktır.

COMMON PREFIXES

<u>PREFIX</u>	<u>MEANING</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>
A-	not, without	<i>amoral, atheist</i>
AB-	from, away from	<i>absent, abstain</i>
AD-	to, towards	<i>advance, adverse</i>
AMBI-	both, double, two	<i>ambiguous, ambidextrous</i>
ANTE-	before, in front of	<i>antedate, anteroom</i>
ANTI-	opposed to, against	<i>antibiotic, antifreeze</i>
BENE-	good, well	<i>beneficial, benevolence</i>
BI-	two, twice	<i>bilateral, bicycle</i>
CENT- (CENTI-, CENTE-)	a hundred	<i>centimetre, century</i>
CIRCUM-	around	<i>circumnavigate, circumscribe</i>
CO-	together with	<i>coordinate, combine</i>
CONTRA- (COUNTER-)	against	<i>contravene, counter-claim</i>
DIS-	opposite of, not	<i>disagree, disorder</i>
EN-	make into, cause to be	<i>endanger, encourage</i>
EX-	out, out of, from	<i>exhale, expire</i>
FORE-	at one time, former	<i>ex-husband, ex-president</i>
HYPER-	before, in front of	<i>foretell, forewarn</i>
IN- (IL-, IM-, IR-)	to an extreme degree	<i>hypersensitive, hypertension</i>
IN- (IL-, IM-, IR-)	in, on, into	<i>intake, inject</i>
IN- (IL-, IM-, IR-)	not	<i>immoral, irrelevant</i>
INTER-	between, among	<i>international, intercontinental</i>
MID-	middle	<i>midnight, midland</i>
MIS-	wrong, not	<i>misplace, misunderstand</i>
MONO-	one, single	<i>monochrome, monotone</i>
MULTI-	many	<i>multi-coloured, multiply</i>
NON-	not	<i>nonsense, non-stop</i>
POST-	after	<i>post-war, post-colonial</i>
PRE-	before	<i>premature, pre-war</i>
RE-	again	<i>rewrite, regain</i>
SELF-	one's self, alone	<i>self-service, self-taught</i>
SEMI-	half, midway	<i>semiprivate, semi-detached</i>
SUB-	under	<i>subsoil, subway</i>
SUPER-	lower in rank	<i>sub-committee, substandard</i>
TRANS-	above, over	<i>supermarket, superstructure</i>
TRANS-	superior to, more than	<i>superpower, superhuman</i>
TRANS-	across	<i>transcontinental; transaction</i>
UN-	to a changed state	<i>transform, transcribe</i>
UNI-	not, opposite of	<i>unable, unlock</i>
UNI-	one, the same	<i>union, unisex</i>
UP-	to a higher or better state	<i>upgrade, upstairs</i>

EXERCISE 1: Add the correct prefix from the list to complete each word. Use each prefix twice.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| <i>a-/an-</i> | <i>ex-</i> |
| <i>ambi-</i> | <i>inter-</i> |
| <i>bi-</i> | <i>mis-</i> |
| <i>cente-/centi-</i> | <i>semi-</i> |
| <i>contra-/contro-</i> | <i>trans-</i> |

1. to make a hole, etc. by removing material out of the groundcavate
2. able to use both hands equally welldextrous
3. one-100th of a litrelitre
4. to rise above or go beyond; to exceedcend
5. to send the wrong waydirect
6. a concept of living without government or lawarchy
7. uncertainty, esp. as caused by inability to choose from two different thingsvalence
8. in honour of a 200th anniversarycentennial
9. to shut or keep out; to prevent the entrance ofclude
10. to take, seize or halt sb or sth on the way from one place to anothercept
11. to convey or remove from one place, person, etc. to anotherfer
12. arranged in the shape or form of a half of a circlecircular
13. not sociable or talkative; withdrawn from societysocial
14. able to speak two languages with the facility of a native speakerlingual
15. to come between disputing people, groups, etc.; to occur or be between two thingsvene
16. to assert the opposite of sth; to deny sth directlydict
17. a prolonged public dispute, debate, or disagreementversy
18. a person who has reached or over the age of 100 yearsnarian
19. to give sb the wrong impression, idea, etc.; to give sb wrong directions to a placelead
20. one of the two competitions in the next-to-last round of an elimination tournamentfinal

1-2 SUFFIXES

Suffix, sonek anlamına gelir. Sözcüğün sonuna eklenerek yeni sözcükler türetir. Yapım eki olarak suffix, eklendiği sözcüğün türünü değiştirir. Örneğin, "honest" sıfatı, "-y" ekinin gelmesiyle "honesty" ismini oluşturur.

A. SOME NOUN-FORMING SUFFIXES

<u>SUFFIX</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>
-AGE	mileage, wreckage
-AL	refusal, dismissal
-AN	American, republican
-ANCE (-ENCE)	avoidance, intelligence
-ANCY (-ENCY)	brilliance, agency
-ANT (-ENT)	recipient, deterrent
-ARD (-ART)	drunkard, braggart
-ATION	conversation, organization
-CY	democracy, accuracy
-DOM	freedom, kingdom
-EE	employee, refugee
-ER (-AR, -IER, -OR, -EER)	teacher, liar, actor, engineer
-ERY	robbery, recovery
-ESS	manageress, mistress
-HOOD	childhood, neighbourhood
-ICE	prejudice, cowardice
-ION (-SION, -TION)	assumption, expansion
-ISM	criticism, socialism
-IST	egoist, feminist
-ITY	probability, possibility
-LET	statelet, platelet
-MENT	agreement, disappointment
-NESS	whiteness, eagerness
-SHIP	friendship, kinship
-T	complaint, weight
-TH	health, wealth
-URE, -ATURE	pressure, signature
-Y	honesty, delivery

EXERCISE 2: Make new nouns from the following words using the suffixes *-hood*, *-dom*, *-ship* and *-ness*. Make any changes in spelling where necessary. Two of the nouns have two possible forms.

NOTE: Bu dört sonek, çoğunlukla insanları ifade eden sözcüklere eklenerek soyut isimler türetir.

child	– childhood (<i>çocuk – çocukluk</i>)
apprentice	– apprenticeship (<i>çırak – çıraklık</i>)
king	– kingdom (<i>kral – krallık</i>)
happy	– happiness – (<i>mutlu – mutluluk</i>)

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. lively (2) | 11. sister |
| 2. fellow | 12. martyr |
| 3. duke | 13. wise |
| 4. watchful | 14. statesman |
| 5. likely (2) | 15. frank |
| 6. priest | 16. good |
| 7. relation | 17. neighbour |
| 8. prepared | 18. partner |
| 9. boy | 19. nervous |
| 10. free | 20. member |

EXERCISE 3: Using the suffixes *-er (-ar)*, *-or*, *-ist*, *-an (-ian)*, *-ant (-ent)* and *-eer*, make new nouns from the following words. Make any changes in spelling where necessary. Two of the nouns have two possible forms.

NOTE: Yukarıda belirtilen eklerin hepsi, insanların mesleğini ya da ne ile ilgili olduklarını belirten sözcükler türetir.

<i>teach</i> – <i>teacher</i>	<i>act</i> – <i>actor</i>
<i>republic</i> – <i>republican</i>	<i>tour</i> – <i>tourist</i>
<i>engine</i> – <i>engineer</i>	<i>Christ</i> – <i>Christian</i>

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. debt | 11. northern |
| 2. logic | 12. survival |
| 3. private (2) | 13. pamphlet |
| 4. plumb | 14. contest (2) |
| 5. satire | 15. drama |
| 6. comedy | 16. supervise |
| 7. mountain | 17. marine |
| 8. govern | 18. burgle |
| 9. Chicago | 19. initiate |
| 10. auction | 20. climatology |

EXERCISE 4: Give the abstract nouns derived from the following words by using the suffixes *-th* or *-t*.

NOTE: *-t* ve *-th*, İngilizce'de soyut isim türeten iki ektir. Genellikle eklendikleri sözcükteki sesli harf değişikliğe uğrar.

fly – flight

die – death

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. think | 11. freeze |
| 2. extend | 12. warm |
| 3. long | 13. thief |
| 4. true | 14. deceive |
| 5. give | 15. bear |
| 6. conceive | 16. weigh |
| 7. contain | 17. deep |
| 8. heal | 18. wide |
| 9. receive | 19. see |
| 10. broad | 20. dry |

EXERCISE 5: Write the noun form of the words given below using the suffixes *-cy*, *-ance* (*-ence*), *-ion* (*-tion/-sion*), *-ment* and *-ation* (*-ition/-cation*). Some of the nouns have two possible forms, with different meanings. Make any changes in spelling where necessary.

perform – performance
act – action
appoint – appointment
permit – permission

prefer – preference
attend – attention/attendance
apply – application
admire – admiration

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. fuse | 21. expedite |
| 2. combine | 22. ship |
| 3. abridge | 23. achieve |
| 4. disappoint | 24. allude |
| 5. delete | 25. depend |
| 6. tense | 26. endure |
| 7. commend | 27. compel |
| 8. frustrate | 28. sever |
| 9. refresh | 29. move |
| 10. require | 30. admit (2) |
| 11. connect | 31. disappear |
| 12. bureaucrat | 32. illuminate |
| 13. commune | 33. brilliant (2) |
| 14. enlarge | 34. deliver |
| 15. adhere (2) | 35. abstain (2) |
| 16. settle | 36. govern (2) |
| 17. disturb | 37. relax |
| 18. revolve | 38. differ |
| 19. confederate (2) | 39. devastate |
| 20. repeat | 40. emigrate |

EXERCISE 6: Write the noun form of the following words, using only noun-forming suffixes. Many of the words have two or more noun forms, sometimes with different meanings.

Example: *indicate* – *indicator / indication*

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. civilize (2) | 26. inhabit (5) |
| 2. distinct (2) | 27. interview (2)..... |
| 3. preserve (3) | 28. brave (2) |
| 4. proceed (2) | 29. cover (2) |
| 5. develop (2) | 30. recover (2) |
| 6. improve (2) | 31. consistent (2) |
| 7. impossible (2) | 32. trick (3) |
| 8. excite (2) | 33. note (2) |
| 9. annoy (2) | 34. probable |
| 10. equal | 35. complain (3) |
| 11. defer | 36. short (2) |
| 12. sustain (3) | 37. administrate (2) |
| 13. except | 38. educate (3) |
| 14. accept (3) | 39. pig |
| 15. decadent (2) | 40. sportsman |
| 16. remember (2) | 41. kidnap (2) |
| 17. hot (2) | 42. investigate (2) |
| 18. sense (2) | 43. persuade (2) |
| 19. rely (2) | 44. kind |
| 20. woman (2) | 45. press (2) |
| 21. exhaust (2) | 46. civil (2) |
| 22. tired | 47. obstruct (3) |
| 23. prefer (3) | 48. repair (2) |
| 24. tour (2) | 49. dense (2) |
| 25. transport (2) | 50. star (2)..... |

B. SOME ADJECTIVE-FORMING SUFFIXES

<u>SUFFIX</u>	<u>MEANING</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>
-ABLE (-IBLE)	..... showing qualities of, that can be	portable, flexible
-AL	..... having qualities of.....	natural, magical
-AN (-IAN)	..... contemporary with; proponent of	Elizabethan, Freudian
-ANT (-ENT)	..... having the character of.....	significant, dependent
-ATE (-ITE)	..... having	affectionate, passionate
-FULL	..... full of.....	skilful, meaningful
-IC (-ICAL)	..... resembling	romantic, theatrical
-ISH	..... resembling, in the manner of	childish, snobbish
-IVE	..... having a tendency towards	constructive, impulsive
-LESS	..... without	helpless, useless
-LIKE	..... bearing resemblance; similar to	childlike, lifelike
-LY	..... like	cowardly, friendly
-ORY	..... relating to	compulsory, explanatory
-OUS	..... having the qualities of, full of	famous, vigorous
-WORTHY	..... deserving	trustworthy, praiseworthy
-Y	..... resembling, full of	gloomy, salty

Bu eklerin yanı sıra, İngilizce'de yaygın olarak sıfat türeten ekler "**-ing**" ve "**-ed**" dir.

disappoint – disappointing – disappointed

EXERCISE 7: Write the adjectives for the definitions below, using the suffixes *-able* or *-ible*. Some of the sentences have more than one answer.

NOTE: Bu ekler sözcüğe "*can be ...*" anlamını verir.

You can debate it. – **debatable**

You can see it. – **visible**

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. You can imagine it. | It is |
| 2. You can excite it. | It is |
| 3. You can suggest it. | It is |
| 4. You can reduce it. | It is |
| 5. You can perceive it. | It is (2) |
| 6. You can mistake it. | It is |
| 7. You can rely on it. | It is |
| 8. You can believe in it. | It is (2) |
| 9. You can hear it. | It is (2) |
| 10. You can compare it. | It is |
| 11. You can define it. | It is |
| 12. You can cure it. | It is |
| 13. You can return it. | It is |
| 14. You can punish it. | It is |
| 15. You can destroy it. | It is (2) |

EXERCISE 8: Find adjectives ending in *-y* to match the following definitions. One of the adjectives has two possible answers.

Example: full of good health – **healthy**
 characterized by spite – **nasty**

1. full of juice
2. bad-tempered and having a tendency to grumble
3. characterized by dreams; vague; soothing
4. characterized by waves
5. characterized by very careful economic management
6. causing amusement or laughter; strange
7. moving or acting with haste
8. inclined to or characterized by shivers
9. resembling, or covered with fluff
10. having great riches
11. characterized by crispness or brittleness (2)
12. not hard or difficult
13. in a condition of need or want; poverty-stricken
14. characterized by snow
15. similar to tears; characterized by having tears

EXERCISE 9: Write the adjective forms of the following words. Some of the words have two or more adjective forms, sometimes with different meanings.

Example: explain – explicable (*açıklanabilir*)
 explanatory (*açıklayıcı*)

imagine – imaginary (*hayal ürünü*)
 imaginative (*hayal gücü kuvvetli; yaratıcı*)
 imaginable (*hayal edilebilir; akla gelebilecek*)

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. barbarian (2) | 16. action |
| 2. influence | 17. extend (4) |
| 3. submit (2) | 18. labour |
| 4. tropics (2) | 19. authority (3) |
| 5. control | 20. dictator |
| 6. avoid | 21. protect (3) |
| 7. abuse | 22. contribute (3) |
| 8. optimist (3) | 23. service |
| 9. anger | 24. republic |
| 10. apply (2) | 25. pretend |
| 11. business | 26. glory |
| 12. operation (4) | 27. habit |
| 13. continue (4) | 28. represent (2) |
| 14. contrast (2) | 29. politics (2) |
| 15. destroy (3) | 30. illustrate (3) |

EXERCISE 10: Write the adjective forms of the following words by adding *-ly* or *-y*. Change the spelling where necessary.

NOTE: *-ly* eki bazı isimlere eklenerek sıfat türetir.

friend – friendly *mother – motherly*

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. saint | 11. whine |
| 2. fat | 12. wear |
| 3. year | 13. woods |
| 4. marsh | 14. ice |
| 5. sun | 15. time |
| 6. death | 16. love |
| 7. night | 17. coward |
| 8. might | 18. brawn |
| 9. brother | 19. rumble |
| 10. month | 20. craft |

C. AFFIXES OF NEGATION

İngilizce'de önekler **un-**, **in-** (*il-*, *im-*, *ir-*), **dis-** ve **non-** ve sonek **-less**, sözcüğün anlamını olumsuz yapmamızı sağlar.

In- eki, "l" ile başlayan sözcüklere eklenirken **il-**, "m", "p" ve "b" ile başlayan sözcüklere eklenirken **im-**, "r" ile başlayan sözcüklere eklenirken **ir-** biçimine dönüşür.

<i>legal</i> – <i>illegal</i>	<i>logical</i> – <i>illogical</i>
<i>moral</i> – <i>immoral</i>	<i>perfect</i> – <i>imperfect</i>
<i>regular</i> – <i>irregular</i>	<i>responsible</i> – <i>irresponsible</i>

Ancak bazı istisnaların olabileceğini göz önünde bulundurmanız gerekir. Örneğin, aşağıdaki sözcükler "p, m, r" harfleriyle başladığı halde **un-** ekiyle olumsuz yapılırlar.

<i>pleasant</i> – <i>unpleasant</i>	<i>manly</i> – <i>unmanly</i>	<i>real</i> – <i>unreal</i>
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Olumsuzluk eklerini genel olarak bütün sözcük türlerine (isim, fiil, sıfat, zarf) ekleyebiliriz.

<i>advantage</i> (noun) – <i>disadvantage</i>	<i>agree</i> (verb) – <i>disagree</i>
<i>obedient</i> (adjective) – <i>disobedient</i>	<i>agreeably</i> (adverb) – <i>disagreeably</i>

Bazı durumlarda, sözcüğün türü değişince aldığı olumsuzluk eki değişebilir.

<i>comfortable</i> (adj.) – <i>uncomfortable</i>	<i>satisfaction</i> (noun) – <i>dissatisfaction</i>
<i>comfort</i> (noun, verb) – <i>discomfort</i>	<i>satisfactory</i> (adj.) – <i>unsatisfactory</i>

EXERCISE 11: Write the opposite form of the following words, using the prefixes *in-*, *il-*, *ir-*, *im-*, *un-* and *dis-*. Some of the words have two possible forms.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. loving | 21. adequate |
| 2. advantage | 22. decent |
| 3. reverent (2) | 23. identifiable |
| 4. own | 24. partial |
| 5. safe | 25. material (2) |
| 6. expensive | 26. damageable |
| 7. perceptible (2) | 27. hearten |
| 8. reparable | 28. destructible (2) |
| 9. literate (2) | 29. abuse |
| 10. feeling | 30. perfect (2) |
| 11. variable (2) | 31. reducible (2) |
| 12. organic (2) | 32. logical (2) |
| 13. engage | 33. regular |
| 14. measurable (2) | 34. necessary |
| 15. attention | 35. obey |
| 16. godly | 36. respect |
| 17. affect | 37. legible (2) |
| 18. legitimate | 38. accuracy |
| 19. mature (2) | 39. rational (2) |
| 20. fairness | 40. limitable |

EXERCISE 12: Complete the list using the suffixes *-ful* and *-less* where possible.

NOTE: The suffix *-ful* means "having, filled with" and *-less* means "without". Some of the following words can take both suffixes, and some can take only one. Change the spelling if necessary.

Example: *care* *careful* *careless*
 skill *skilful*
 worth *worthless*

	-ful	-less
1. harm
2. boast
3. mercy
4. woe
5. shame
6. beauty
7. thought
8. rest
9. pity
10. child
11. tire
12. peer
13. wrath
14. awe
15. wit
16. power
17. truth
18. doubt
19. resist
20. time

D. SOME VERB-FORMING AFFIXES

-en, -fy (-ify), -ize (-ise) ve *-ate* ekleri, bazı isimlerin ve sıfatların sonuna eklenerek fiil türetir.

ADJECTIVE	VERB	NOUN	VERB
<i>dark</i>	<i>darken</i>	<i>height</i>	<i>heighten</i>
<i>short</i>	<i>shorten</i>	<i>strength</i>	<i>strengthen</i>
<i>deep</i>	<i>deepen</i>	<i>threat</i>	<i>threaten</i>
<i>mad</i>	<i>madden</i>	<i>fright</i>	<i>frighten</i>
<i>real</i>	<i>realize</i>	<i>memory</i>	<i>memorize</i>
<i>civil</i>	<i>civilize</i>	<i>familiar</i>	<i>familiarize</i>
<i>equal</i>	<i>equalize</i>	<i>apology</i>	<i>apologize</i>
<i>modern</i>	<i>modernize</i>	<i>critic</i>	<i>criticize</i>

<i>simple</i>	<i>simplify</i>	<i>beauty</i>	<i>beautify</i>
<i>ample</i>	<i>amplify</i>	<i>terror</i>	<i>terrify</i>
<i>clear</i>	<i>clarify</i>	<i>class</i>	<i>classify</i>
<i>pure</i>	<i>purify</i>	<i>justice</i>	<i>justify</i>

<i>active</i>	<i>activate</i>	<i>stimulus</i>	<i>stimulate</i>
<i>necessary</i>	<i>necessitate</i>	<i>assassin</i>	<i>assassinate</i>
<i>different</i>	<i>differentiate</i>	<i>motive</i>	<i>motivate</i>
<i>alien</i>	<i>alienate</i>	<i>accent</i>	<i>accentuate</i>

En- eki, bazı sözcüklerin önüne gelerek filil türetir.

ADJECTIVE	VERB	NOUN	VERB
<i>sure</i>	<i>ensure</i>	<i>cage</i>	<i>encage</i>
<i>large</i>	<i>enlarge</i>	<i>danger</i>	<i>endanger</i>
<i>dear</i>	<i>endear</i>	<i>courage</i>	<i>encourage</i>
<i>able</i>	<i>enable</i>	<i>trap</i>	<i>entrap</i>

Ac-, im- ve be-, bazı fiillerin oluşumunda görebileceğimiz eklerdir.

knowledge – **acknowledge**
prison – **imprison**
friend – **befriend**

EXERCISE 13: Write the verb forms of the following words, using the affixes **-en, -fy (-ify), -ze (-ize), -ate, ac-, en-, be- and im-**. Two of the verbs have two possible forms.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. hospital | 16. rich (2) |
| 2. intense | 17. humid |
| 3. sweet | 18. drama |
| 4. solid | 19. length |
| 5. revolution | 20. throne |
| 6. siege | 21. fast |
| 7. tomb | 22. deity |
| 8. captive | 23. slave |
| 9. ample | 24. pose |
| 10. sterile | 25. actual |
| 11. close | 26. fat |
| 12. thick | 27. theory |
| 13. liquid (2) | 28. credit |
| 14. tyrant | 29. broad |
| 15. little | 30. participant |

E. THE ADVERB-FORMING SUFFIXES

-ly eki, sıfatlara ve bazı isimlere eklenerek zarf türetir.

ADJECTIVE	ADVERB	ADJECTIVE	ADVERB
<i>happy</i>	<i>happily</i>	<i>skilful</i>	<i>skilfully</i>
<i>wise</i>	<i>wisely</i>	<i>shy</i>	<i>shyly</i>
<i>gentle</i>	<i>gently</i>	<i>favourable</i>	<i>favourably</i>
<i>cruel</i>	<i>cruelly</i>	<i>free</i>	<i>freely</i>

NOUN	ADVERB	NOUN	ADVERB
<i>hour</i>	<i>hourly</i>	<i>week</i>	<i>weekly</i>
<i>day</i>	<i>daily</i>	<i>month</i>	<i>monthly</i>
<i>night</i>	<i>nightly</i>	<i>year</i>	<i>yearly</i>

Bazı sözcükler başına **a-** eki alarak zarf işlevi görürler.

<i>board</i>	–	<i>aboard</i>	<i>part</i>	–	<i>apart</i>
<i>cross</i>	–	<i>across</i>	<i>shore</i>	–	<i>ashore</i>
<i>float</i>	–	<i>afloat</i>	<i>head</i>	–	<i>ahead</i>
<i>like</i>	–	<i>alike</i>	<i>side</i>	–	<i>aside</i>

-wise, eklendiği sözcüğe zarf anlamı kazandıran bir ektir. Yaygın olarak kullanılmaz. Ancak, "similarly" ile aynı anlamı veren "**likewise**", "or else" anlamını veren "**otherwise**" ve "saat yönünde" anlamına gelen "**clockwise**" yaygın olarak kullanılan zarflardır.

EXERCISE 14: Give the adjective and adverb forms of the following words. Many of the words have more than one possible form.

	Adjective	Adverb
1. magic
2. pride (6)
3. fear (4)
4. effect (5)
5. transition (4)
6. obstinacy
7. force
8. prophet (3)
9. taste (6)
10. condition
11. courage
12. presume (4)
13. assert (6)
14. envy (4)
15. fortune (3)
16. spirit (4)
17. vigour (3)
18. intelligence
19. communicate (4)
20. history (3)

2. WORD FORMATION

İngilizce sözcük dağarcığınızı geliştirmek için iyi bir yöntem, bildiğiniz bir sözcükten başka sözcükler türetebilmek ya da yeni bir sözcük öğrenirken, onu diğer türleriyle birlikte öğrenmektir. Bilmediğiniz bir sözcüğün anlamını öğrenmek için sözlüğe baktığınızda, o sözcüğün diğer türlerini ya aynı bölümde ya da yakınında bulacaksınız. Bunların hepsine göz gezdirmek size çok şey kazandıracaktır.

Örneğin, "compel" fiilini öğrendiğiniz zaman ondan türeyen şu sözcükleri de dağarcığınıza eklemek mümkündür.

compelling compulsory compulsive(ly) compulsion

Bu bölümdeki alıştırmalarda sizden istenen, birinci bölümde incelediğimiz ekleri de göz önüne alarak, verilen sözcükten cümleye uygun yeni bir sözcük türetmektir. Bu alıştırmaları yaparken, öncelikle cümleyi dikkatle okuyunuz ve cümleyi tamamlayacak olan sözcüğün türünü belirleyiniz (isim, sıfat, zarf, fiil). Eğer sözcük bir isim ise, tekil ya da çoğul oluşunu; sıfat ya da zarf ise olumlu ya da olumsuz oluşunu; fiil ise, tense kurallarını dikkate alınız.

Example:

1. It has been raining for two days. (STEADY)
2. Most of the were arrested. (DEMONSTRATE)
3. Trains are so that I have to take the bus to work. (RELY)
4. In order to the economy, the government has taken certain measures recently. (STABLE)

Yukarıdaki cümlelerden birincisinde, boşluğa "yağmurun nasıl yağdığını" ifade eden bir sözcük, yani bir zarf getirilmesi gerekiyor: **steadily**

İkinci cümlede, bir isim tamlamasının isim bölümünün olmadığını görüyoruz. Ancak getireceğimiz ismin, insanı ifade etmesi ve çoğul olması gerekiyor: **demonstrators**

Üçüncü cümlede, boşluğa getireceğimiz sözcüğün "Trains" öznesini tanımlayan bir sıfat olması gerekiyor. Cümlenin devamından, trenlerle ilgili bir olumsuzluğun ifade edildiği anlaşıldığı için, bu sıfatın olumsuz olması gerekiyor: **unreliable**

Dördüncü cümledeki boşluk ise bir fiil gerektiriyor: **stabilize**

WORD FORMATION 1

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. The National Liberation Front (FLN), based in Algeria, and the National Algerian Movement (MNA), based in France, both put up great to the French occupation of Algeria in the 1950s and 1960s. | RESIST |
| 2. Although the two groups' goals were the same, they nonetheless failed to achieve much amongst themselves, and the FLN and MNA members fought against each other almost as much as they did the French. | UNITE |
| 3. Algeria finally achieved from France on 3 July 1962, but only after an extremely bloody conflict that had lasted eight years. | DEPENDENT |
| 4. Mr. Prost, the new employee, is quite an person, and so he usually manages to get his way in the end, even when the boss is initially opposed to his ideas. | ASSERT |
| 5. When I was a teenager, my mother used to shout at me about my messiness, but since then I've changed, and have even become something of a neat freak. | HABIT |
| 6. We know him today as William Shakespeare, but in his own day there were a of spellings to his surname, among them Shakespere, Shakespear, Shaksper, Shaxpere, and even Shaxberd. | VARIOUS |
| 7. No matter how his name may be spelled, though, he is commonly accepted as being one of the greatest in the English language. | DRAMA |
| 8. Many Russians firmly believe that, in name if nothing else, to the Russian Orthodox Church is at the heart of what it means to be Russian. | ADHERE |
| 9. The central and western parts of the United States, from the Mississippi River westwards to the Rocky Mountains, is well known for its scenery. | EXPAND |
| 10. Professor Trottell has an excellent command of his field of expertise; however, he is far from being an especially person, as he gives his students an excessive amount of homework and far too many exams. | SENSE |
| 11. Mr. Pasanik, whose father is the company's chief executive officer, has a rather position in the company. | ENVY |
| 12. As we have grown quite accustomed to refrigeration, we sometimes fail to appreciate how much John Gorrie's invention of an air-cooling machine in 1842 hygiene. | REVOLUTION |
| 13. Although many people hailed the commander as a war hero, opponents claimed that he endangered his men | NECESSITATE |
| 14. Because he was always making claims about how much more magnificent his intellect was than theirs, Mr. Parada succeeded in alienating all of his friends. | PRETEND |
| 15. Douglas Hyde published his book of fifteen tales, <i>Beside the Fire</i> , with Irish Gaelic on one page and English translations on the facing page, his goal of making Irish Gaelic a living language once again. | EXAMPLE |
| 16. Many of the still-lifes, landscapes, and portraits painted by Paul Cézanne are somewhat of the style of the Cubist movement, which didn't actually come about until several years after his death. | SUGGEST |
| 17. Although I do go to the cinema, I find it far too expensive to go as often as I would really like to. | OCCASION |
| 18. The Indian city of Chennai has an atmosphere of old-world charm and, with many parks, tree-lined avenues, and imposing temples. | SPACE |
| 19. In Switzerland, the Romany—commonly known as Gypsies – have lodged complaints concerning their from camping sites in the country, many of which do not allow them to enter and set up camp there. | EXCLUDE |
| 20. Held in Palermo, Sicily, since 1877, the Palermo Stone is a black basalt stone which bears hieroglyphic relating information about the first five Egyptian dynasties, from 2925 BC to 2325 BC. | INSCRIBE |

WORD FORMATION 2

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. Perhaps one of the most interesting aspects of the art of Marcel Duchamp is its complexity. | CONCEPT |
| 2. A proverb in English—derived from Roman author Publilius Syrus—says, "..... breeds contempt", meaning basically that the better you get to know someone, the more you begin to dislike them. | FAMILIAR |
| 3. There is in modern Buddhism such a wide of practices that many of the different Buddhist sects have nothing at all in common apart from the figure of the Buddha. | DIVERGE |
| 4. Most companies these days have bylaws which forbid any sort of hiring practices, but in actual fact these regulations are by no means always followed. | DISCRIMINATE |
| 5. On 13 July 1793, Jean-Paul Marat—the French radical politician—was in his bathtub by Charlotte Corday, a young woman who had grown increasingly opposed to his policies. | ASSASSIN |
| 6. In areas under Nazi control prior to the beginning of the Second World War, Jews were forced to wear the six-pointed Star of David on their clothes in order to them from the rest of the populace. | DIFFERENT |
| 7. My father was able to get a job driving city buses in Chicago in the mid-1980s, at least partially because there was a of labour in that area. | SHORT |
| 8. Vincent van Gogh was almost entirely unable to gain for his visionary artistic genius during his own lifetime, and died in poverty, so it's quite saddening to see his paintings sell for millions of dollars today. | RECOGNIZE |
| 9. When, on 1 December 1955, a black woman by the name of Rosa Parks refused to give up her seat to a white passenger on a bus in Montgomery, Alabama, it proved to be a moment: the start of the Civil Rights Movement. | HISTORY |
| 10. In the United States Declaration of Independence, the ancient Native American cultures of the eastern woodlands are racistly referred to as "..... Indian savages". | MERCY |
| 11. Oğuz Atay's 1972 novel <i>Tutunamayanlar</i> begins with two short chapters which set the stage for the rest of the book. | INTRODUCTION |
| 12. Many people around the world believe that, with his 2003 invasion of Iraq, American president George W. Bush heightened terrorism, which he was claiming to be fighting against. | EFFECT |
| 13. The stand-up comedy routine of Richard Pryor was by the way it exposed, hilariously yet sadly, the daily hardships suffered by black Americans living in the inner cities. | CHARACTER |
| 14. Samuel Beckett's novel <i>The Unnamable</i> is an extremely complex and almost entirely self-..... novel which many find difficult to read because of its profound exploration of the darker sides of the human psyche. | REFLECT |
| 15. My brother and I had to carry my dozens of heavy boxes full of books up five flights of stairs all by ourselves when I moved into my first apartment in downtown Chicago. | LABOUR |
| 16. With the way that Mr. Fluger is praising his own abilities to the skies while simultaneously putting others' down, it's a wonder he has any friends left at all. | CONTINUE |
| 17. I can still clearly remember the great sense of that I got when, at the age of 4 or 5, I first managed to tie my shoes all by myself. | SATISFY |
| 18. Erasmus Darwin—the British physician, naturalist and poet, and grandfather of Charles Darwin—once said, "He who allows to happen shares the crime." | OPPRESS
ENDURE |
| 19. Marathon runners display a/an that is scarcely believable. | |
| 20. The of allowing openly violent neo-Nazis to march in demonstrations because they, after all, also have a right to free expression, is questionable. | WISE |

3. CONFUSING WORD PAIRS

1. **unreadable** (generally, not worth reading; too boring)
illegible (physically impossible to read)
2. **compliment** (to praise [verb]; expression of praise [noun])
complement (to go together well)
3. **unknown** (not known; not famous)
infamous (famous for bad reasons)
4. **ignore** (to act as if sth/sb does not exist)
not know (to be unfamiliar with)
5. **voyage** (act of travelling, esp. by sea and for a long time)
journey (act of travelling, usu. on land)
6. **morale** (feeling of confidence; state of mind)
moral (concerned with ideas of right and wrong [adj.]; standards of behaviour as judged by others [pl. noun])
7. **affect** (to influence or impress the mind or move the feelings of sb)
effect (to bring sth about; to make sth happen)
8. **first** (before anybody or anything else)
at first (in or at the beginning)
9. **lastly** (the final item, usu. in a list)
at last (in the end; after some delay)
10. **rob** (to take sth from sb or from somewhere unlawfully or by force; *to rob sb/somewhere of sth*)
steal (to take sth; *to steal sth from sb/somewhere*)
11. **invaluable** (beyond price; with a worth too high to be measured)
valueless (without worth)
12. **worthless** (useless; without value)
priceless (beyond price; too precious to be given a price)
13. **misused** (used incorrectly; treated badly)
disused (no longer used)
14. **fabricate** (to make up sth false)
manufacture (to make in a factory; to make up sth false)
15. **unable** (not able)
disabled (physically or mentally restricted or handicapped)
16. **unable** (not able)
enable (to make possible; to give the opportunity)
17. **discover** (to find, either by chance or through research, sth that already exists)
uncover (to remove a cover; to reveal or expose, esp. sth that has been kept secret)
18. **notorious** (well-known, esp. for bad reasons)
famous (very well-known; celebrated)
19. **principal** (first in importance [adj.]; head or director of a school [noun])
principle (guiding rule for behaviour; general law of cause and effect)
20. **sensible** (having or showing good sense; practical)
sensitive (quickly or easily feeling the effect or impact of sth; highly emotional)
21. **refuse** (to choose not to accept or do sth)
deny (to say that sth is not true)
22. **interfere** (to influence sth/sb in an unwanted way)
interrupt (to stop sth/sb from doing sth for a time, usually short)
23. **discover** (to find, either by chance or through research, sth that already exists)
invent (to make or create sth for the first time)
24. **adopt** (to take sth as one's own)
adapt (to change or make sth suitable for a new situation)
25. **prevent** (to stop sth from happening; to stop sb/sth from doing sth)
avoid (to keep away from sth/sb; to take action so as not to do sth)
26. **travel** (the general activity of moving from place to place)
journey (going from one place to another)
27. **loose** (not tied or held [adj.]; not as tight as necessary [adj.]; to release [verb])
lose (to no longer have; to be unable to find; to not win)

28. **overtake** (to go past sth/sb)
overcome (to get the better of sth/sb; to weaken sth/sb)
29. **beside** (next to)
besides (moreover; also; as well as; apart from)
30. **presently** (soon; at the moment)
currently (at the moment)
31. **specially** (specifically; for a particular purpose; with a particular quality)
especially (more than in other cases; in particular)
32. **genius** (very great mental capacity; sb with very great mental capacity)
genuine (true or real)
33. **stationary** (not moving; immobile)
stationery (writing materials, e.g. pens, paper, notebooks, etc.)
34. **tasty** (having a pleasant flavour)
tasteful (showing good quality; elegant; attractive)
35. **confidently** (in a manner showing one is sure of oneself)
confidentially (secretly; privately)
36. **human** (having to do with human beings)
humane (considerate; compassionate; merciful)
37. **economic** (having to do with trade, industry, etc.)
economical (not wasteful; careful with money)
38. **agree** (to have the same opinion; to reach a joint decision; to say that one will do sth)
accept (to say yes to sth; to take the advice, opinion, or suggestion of sb)
39. **affect** (to influence a situation; impress the mind or move the feelings of sb [*verb*])
effect (sth produced by a certain cause; result; consequence [*noun*])
40. **sometime** (at an indefinite time in the future)
sometimes (occasionally; on occasion; now and then)
41. **shade** (protection from the sun; a darkened area outside on a sunny day)
shadow (the darkened area created by sth that is blocking light)
42. **last** (final, usu. in a list)
latest (most recent; newest)
43. **council** (an assembly of people brought together for consultation, deliberation, or advice)
counsel (advice; piece of advice)
44. **experience** (sth that a person lives or goes through; knowledge gained by doing)
experiment (a test, trial, or procedure performed in order to discover sth or to test a theory, supposition, etc.)
45. **device** (sth made for a particular purpose; an invention or creation, esp. a mechanical or electrical one [*noun*])
devise (to plan or elaborate sth; to invent sth from already existing principles or ideas [*verb*])

NOTE: İsim ve fiil biçimi birbirine çok benzeyen bazı sözcükleri şöyle sıralayabiliriz.

NOUN	VERB	NOUN	VERB
<i>practice</i>	<i>practise</i>	<i>licence</i>	<i>license</i>
<i>advice</i>	<i>advise</i>	<i>prophecy</i>	<i>prophesy</i>

"Practice" ve "practise" arasındaki ayrım sadece British English için geçerlidir. American English fiil ve isim biçimi olarak "practice" kullanır.

3 -1 CONFUSING WORD PAIRS

Instruction: Choose the correct word from the words between parentheses in each of the following sentences. If both words are possible, choose the word which is more appropriate to the meaning of the sentence.

1. As the 10-month siege of Petersburg wore on during the American Civil War, the (*morale / morals*) of the soldiers on both sides began to drop noticeably.
2. When Cem's mother said she thought Cem had been the one who broke the vase she'd inherited from her grandmother, Cem (*refused / denied*) it, blaming his little sister İpek instead.
3. Traditional Japanese cuisine is known for its great attention to the visual appeal of food, and its chefs take great care to arrange the food on the plate in a (*tasty / tasteful*) fashion.
4. Francis L'Ollonais, who lived in the 17th century, was a bloodthirsty French pirate who became particularly (*notorious / famous*) for the merciless way in which he killed and tortured any Spaniards he captured.
5. When I was about 12 years old, my parents sent me to a psychologist to help deal with some of my problems, and although he gave me some good (*council / counsel*), I spent most of the time making fun of him.
6. It's not at all (*human / humane*) of you to discipline your dog by just beating it up every time it does anything that even slightly displeases you.
7. The dress that Özden was wearing (*complimented / complemented*) the colour of her eyes really well.
8. Mrs. Tentadora should be arriving at the office (*sometime / sometimes*) soon, so until then I'm afraid you'll just have to wait; may I get you a cup of coffee or tea?
9. When looking out of the window of a (*stationary / stationery*) train at a nearby one that is moving away, it can seem like it is your train that is moving.
10. While I was trying to tell my story about the soldier and his pet octopus, Faruk kept (*interfering with / interrupting*) me to say that he thought it was a bunch of nonsense.
11. Franklin D. Roosevelt, president of the United States from 1933 to 1945, was (*unable / disabled*) as a result of the polio he contracted at the age of 39, and so he often had to use a wheelchair to get around.
12. After nearly twenty hours in the air without a stop, our plane (*lastly / at last*) touched down at Chicago's O'Hare Airport.
13. Many students in Western countries like to (*travel / journey*) during their long summer vacations.
14. My Thomas is such a (*sensible / sensitive*) little boy: the other day, he accidentally washed a spider down the shower drain, and then ran to me crying and feeling guilty.
15. It was J.J. Thomson, an English physicist, who in 1897 first (*discovered / invented*) the electron, one of the basic building blocks of all matter in the universe.
16. (*Beside / Besides*) the bass, which was my first instrument, I am also able to play the harmonica, some kinds of flute, and a little guitar and piano.
17. I'm sorry, Mr. Anderson, but as your paper is (*unreadable / illegible*), I'm afraid I'm going to have to ask you to do it again; that's the reason I had asked you to type it rather than write it out by hand.
18. The idea of Robin Hood, the outlaw of English folklore, (*robbing / stealing*) the rich to give to the poor is a relatively recent addition to a legend that dates back to at least the 14th century.
19. The impending destruction of the (*worthless / priceless*) cultural treasures of Hasankeyf by the construction of the Ilisu Dam has met with protest not only in Turkey, but around the world.
20. On 21 November 1953, following four years of research and decades of skepticism, the fossil skulls of the Piltdown Man – the supposed "missing link" between apes and men – was officially (*discovered / uncovered*) as a hoax.

21. In Thomas Hobbes' (*principal / principle*) work, *Leviathan*, he outlined his idea of an ideal society based on a social contract yet ruled over by an absolute monarch.
22. A series of terrible (*experiences / experiments*) – including the death of his wife and three of his four children – were instrumental in turning American writer Mark Twain bitterly pessimistic in his final years.
23. Inspector Tricksome's accidental discovery of a handprint on the wall behind a painting he knocked over while struggling to light his pipe actually proved to be (*invaluable / valueless*) in helping find the burglar.
24. Not too many miles from the house where I grew up, there was a factory which (*fabricated / manufactured*) a variety of different chemical products, (*specially / especially*) fertilizers.
25. Pandora, according to Greek mythology, was the first woman, and it was she who (*loosed / lost*) all of mankind's evils – such as sorrow, poverty, and crime – into the world by opening a box in which they had been enclosed.
26. The innovations of perspective introduced by the Cubist painters Pablo Picasso and Georges Braque (*affected / effected*) a great change in art, and since then painting has never really been the same.
27. The big old house on the corner has been (*misused / disused*) for so long, ever since it was last lived in some 20 or 30 years ago, that quite a few of the neighbourhood kids are convinced that it's haunted.
28. Not wanting to impose, Serhan stubbornly (*refused / denied*) to (*agree / accept*) my offer for him to stay overnight at my place, even though he had to walk nearly 5km back to his own apartment.
29. It was such a hot day, without even a trace of a cloud in the sky, that we were all looking for some sort of (*shade / shadow*) as if our very lives depended on it.
30. "Yıldız Yıldız", the first single from Aşkın Nur Yengi's (*last / latest*) album, *Yasemin Yağmurları*, was written by Nazan Öncel.

3 -2 CONFUSING WORD PAIRS

Instruction: Choose the correct word from the words between parentheses in each of the following sentences. If both words are possible, choose the word which is more *appropriate* to the meaning of the sentence.

1. The Ferrari, whose driver was driving fast and recklessly, easily managed to (*overtake / overcome*) all the other cars on the road.
2. One of the most influential acts in pop music history, the Beatles had been labouring as a largely (*unknown / infamous*) band for about 5 years before they finally managed to hit it big.
3. (*First / At first*), I wasn't sure how to respond to the accusations he was making against me, but when I realized that he was just drunk, I decided the best thing would be to simply (*ignore / not know*) him.
4. Negotiations between the two parties broke down when both sides failed to come to an (*agreement / acceptance*) on several of the minor points of the proposal.
5. *Cries and Whispers*, Swedish director Ingmar Bergman's 1973 masterpiece, is such a powerful and emotional film that it (*affects / effects*) me greatly, usually to the point of tears, every time I see it.
6. I've got to tell you, you're just not behaving (*sensibly / sensitively*) at all; no one in their right mind would put up with being treated so terribly at work.
7. English navigator Francis Drake's (*voyage / journey*) around the world in his ship *The Golden Hind* took a bit less than three years for him to complete.
8. The frets on Turkish stringed instruments such as the saz and the tanbur are (*specially / especially*) placed on the instrument's neck so as to allow the microtones of the different makams to be played.

9. Because Birsen is (*unable / enabled*) to have children of her own, she and her husband have been thinking of (*adopting / adapting*).
10. I told Angela that secret absolutely (*confidently / confidentially*), and then she went and told everyone she knew; I doubt I'll ever be able to forgive her.
11. Mr. Frink is an enthusiastic amateur inventor, and (*devices / devises*) a number of inventive and useful household items in his spare time.
12. In an attempt to (*prevent / avoid*) the policeman who was running after him, Buster jumped inside of a garbage dumpster to hide.
13. Although I (*sometime / sometimes*) go to the movie theater just for the (*experience / experiment*), the easy availability of new films on cheap pirated DVDs and VCDs leads me to buy those more often than actually going out.
14. In my opinion, *çoban kavurma* is far and away the (*tastiest / most tasteful*) meal in the whole of Turkish cuisine.
15. Although many people do not even consider Marcel Duchamp to be an artist, many others – including myself – believe he was the greatest (*genius / genuine*) of 20th-century art.
16. As the director will be arriving at the meeting (*presently / currently*), I recommend that we all just be a bit patient and await his arrival.
17. Horses which are (*misused / disused*) by their owners tend to develop psychological problems and learn to trust no one.
18. Although the philosophy of Immanuel Kant as expressed in his three *Critiques* is without doubt one of the most influential modern systems of thought, there are many people who, understandably, find Kant's work to be quite (*unreadable / illegible*).
19. On 22 August 2004, Norwegian artist Edvard Munch's iconic painting "The Scream" was (*robbed / stolen*) at gunpoint from the Munch Museum in Oslo, but it was found two years later.
20. A person's personal ethics is the set of (*principals / principles*) regarding what is right and what is wrong which that person tries to live in accord with.
21. I've never really been a very practical or (*economic / economical*) person, as I have a tendency to spend money almost as soon as I get it.
22. One of the many (*affects / effects*) of the First World War was how, (*beside / besides*) killing off nearly an entire generation, it completely disillusioned those of that generation who remained alive.
23. In the traditional society of the Illiniwek Indians, although the chiefs did receive some degree of extra respect, they wielded little political power, as decisions were reached by means of a (*council / counsel*) composed of the entire community.
24. Using measurements of your own height as well as that of the length of both your own (*shade / shadow*) and that of a tree, you can learn the height of the tree through a few simple mathematical calculations.
25. When that supposed signature of John Donne, the early 17th-century English poet, was found to be not (*genius / genuine*) – as tests showed it to date from the 20th century – it was immediately rendered (*worthless / priceless*).
26. Professor Whithercrote (*complimented / complemented*) Tim after class on the insightful comments he had made concerning the (*economic / economical*) structure of China under the Ming Dynasty.
27. Lütfiye's husband was always trying to (*prevent / avoid*) her from applying to university, so in the end she left him and her hometown of Rize and came to Istanbul to further her education.
28. Deep sea fish, through the long course of evolution, have made a number of striking (*adoptions / adaptations*) to their immensely dark environment, including bioluminescence – the ability to organically create their own light.
29. Eylem walked through the door quite (*confidently / confidentially*), said hello to the interviewer, and at his invitation sat down to begin the interview.
30. During thunderstorms, television signals are greatly (*interfered with / interrupted*) by the high amounts of electricity in the atmosphere, so it can be difficult to make out the picture.

4. SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

Sözcük dağarcığınızı geliştirmenin bir yolu da, öğrendiğiniz sözcüğün eş anlamlısını ve zıt anlamlısını da öğrenmektir. Böylece, birini hatırladığınızda, diğerlerini hatırlamak daha kolay olacaktır.

EXERCISE 1: Match each word on the left below with its synonym on the right.

.....	1. hastily	a) just
.....	2. brave	b) calm
.....	3. placid	c) roughly
.....	4. fertile	d) uninterruptedly
.....	5. extensively	e) total
.....	6. fair	f) nutritious
.....	7. seemingly	g) widely
.....	8. approximately	h) honest
.....	9. utter	i) fruitful
.....	10. steadily	j) hurriedly
.....	11. enormous	k) importantly
.....	12. arrogant	l) tremendous
.....	13. frank	m) bold
.....	14. significantly	n) apparently
.....	15. nourishing	o) conceited

EXERCISE 2: Match each word on the left below with its antonym on the right.

.....	1. rigid	a) hazardous
.....	2. courageous	b) roughly
.....	3. lazy	c) cowardly
.....	4. accidentally	d) kind
.....	5. merciful	e) currently
.....	6. tenderly	f) blunt
.....	7. temporarily	g) flexible
.....	8. sudden	h) intentionally
.....	9. wisely	i) industrious
.....	10. sensitive	j) indifferent
.....	11. cruel	k) pitiless
.....	12. harmless	l) gradual
.....	13. optional	m) permanently
.....	14. sharp	n) mandatory
.....	15. formerly	o) foolishly

EXERCISE 3: Each word on the left below has a *synonym* and an *antonym* in the list at the bottom. Find these words and write them in their places.

	SYNONYM	ANTONYM
1. gloomy	<u>depressing</u>	<u>cheerful</u>
2. dense
3. ban
4. uniform
5. avoid
6. major
7. slender
8. incessant
9. relaxed
10. broad
11. forthcoming
12. plentiful
13. gigantic
14. condensed
15. gather
16. exhausted
17. daring
18. precisely
19. genuine
20. sociable

- | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| diverse | identical | sparse | elude |
| unceasing | previous | interrupted | allow |
| exactly | minuscule | disperse | important |
| authentic | wide | abundant | colossal |
| crowded | trivial | withdrawn | fearful |
| approaching | ✓ cheerful | slim | scarce |
| abridged | fatigued | courageous | assemble |
| vaguely | nervous | fake | expanded |
| confront | narrow | ✓ depressing | energetic |
| prohibit | gregarious | obese | calm |

5. LANGUAGE ACTIVITIES

1. SYNONYMS

The word in bold type in each sentence has a synonym in the same sentence, but only if you read the word backwards.

e.g. The way you can use those electronic keys on buses, *trams*, and ferries is quite **clever**. trams / smart

(If you read the word "trams" backwards, you get the word "smart", which is a synonym of the word "clever".)

1. You'd be absolutely **crazy** to build a dam there and destroy a place of such natural and historical beauty. _____
2. Do not peek at my answers! If you **continue** looking, I will have to inform the teacher.

3. He was hesitant when he picked up the phone to **ring** his girlfriend, and then changed his mind and laid the phone down again. _____
4. She was getting stressed about the **sweets** she had to prepare for her sister's dinner party.

5. Quentin told me that Tarquin showed how **unsophisticated** he was when he was seen ordering Evian water at The Dilettante Bistro yesterday.

6. Koray Hain has the lead **role** in that new movie *Trap* that you want to see.

7. I repaid a visit to Ms. Wilson yesterday, but, because I'd forgotten to take a spare **nappy** for Timmy, I had to leave after only half an hour. _____
8. Pupils can sometimes **make a mistake** in exams when they don't read the questions carefully. _____
9. When Martin goes to sleep, he often has a recurring dream about being attacked by giant orange **skins**. _____
10. Some people think that followers of black metal and Goth music live their lives in a **satanic** way, but I think they just like a different type of music.

11. In the US, the operatives at Radio WTIC in Hartford, Connecticut **broadcast** the Morse code letter "V" at the same time every hour, and they have done so since 1943.

12. Will you please **refrain from** banging those old pots? I'm trying to get to sleep.

2- Double SYNONYMS

Each of the following sentences has two words that are spelt the same, but have a different meaning. Replace the words in bold with an appropriate word from the box below.

1. Rocks **incline** (.....) to roll down any **incline** (.....), and can occasionally cause accidents.
2. Tara gave Jimmy a coconut she'd won at the **fair** (.....), but she didn't give me anything. It just isn't **fair** (.....).
3. Bill was trying to **found** (.....) a new business, but he **found** (.....) it was too difficult to get all the necessary paperwork together.
4. They had a **row** (.....) over which **row** (.....) of the car park they had parked the car in.
5. The **firm** (.....) stood **firm** (.....) against the hostile takeover bid from the large multi-national corporation.
6. Timmy sat and **moped** (.....) about his room because his father wouldn't let him buy a **moped** (.....).
7. The old **file** (.....) they found in the toolbox was too rusty to use on the padlocked trunk which apparently contained the elusive Terwiliger **file** (.....).
8. The insurance **contract** (.....) said there was no cover if it happened to **contract** (.....) because of the cold weather.
9. The soldier had had enough of the war, and so he decided to **desert** (.....) his unit as soon as they got out of the **desert** (.....) and arrived in Baghdad.
10. There are two shorthand typists who **minute** (.....) the meeting in all of its **minute** (.....) details.
11. **Refuse** (.....) collectors will sometimes **refuse** (.....) to take certain types of waste if it is not properly marked or bagged.
12. The driving authority says that his licence is now **invalid** (.....) since he has become an **invalid** (.....) and is now physically unable to drive safely.
13. I suspect sports fans will **deliberate** (.....) over whether that foul was **deliberate** (.....) or not for years.

abandon	decline	housebound	rasp	slope
agreement	discovered	intentional	record	strong
argument	dossier	just	rubbish	tend
carnival	establish	lounged	scooter	tiny
company	expired	line	shrink	wilderness

3- Triple Letter Search

TR	TT	CH
LE	IP	ER
SE	AR	LE

Try to find the three missing words from the sentences by rearranging the pairs of letters in the boxes.

1. Alec made a _____ mistake when he _____ to turn off the _____ before he went on holiday, and returned to find his apartment completely flooded.

sh	il	id
er	fa	up
ed	ow	st

2. Did you _____ the damage to that _____ old Persian _____ that you bought at the flea market?

lo	ca	ly
pa	re	et
ve	ir	rp

3. _____ eating your _____, and then you can talk to me. It isn't _____ to speak with your mouth full.

na	po	li
ba	sh	ni
na	fi	te

4. The students at _____ really _____ their teacher because she is always _____ with them and tells them the truth about things.

ho	ho	mi
re	st	ne
ol	ad	sc

5. Terry is so _____ of himself that he can't even _____ on how much sugar he wants in his _____

de	de	ci
ee	re	co
un	ff	su

6. In the trial of Big Una vs. the State of Mississippi, Big Una's _____ in an attempt to _____ his client pointed out that she was, in fact, left-handed, and therefore not _____

gu	nd	il
fe	la	ty
wy	de	er

4- Word Blindness

Can you find the three nine-letter words hidden in each of the squares?

- | | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1. | <u>determine</u> | det | ine | fra |
| | <u>concealed</u> | con | led | cea |
| | <u>fragments</u> | erm | nts | gme |
- | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 5. | _____ | rat | man | nar |
| | _____ | ive | ife | ion |
| | _____ | ect | sto | obj |
-
- | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2. | _____ | ant | ger | dan |
| | _____ | cul | adv | ous |
| | _____ | cal | age | ate |
- | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 6. | _____ | qua | ier | nce |
| | _____ | lif | ere | tic |
| | _____ | asi | par | ref |
-
- | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3. | _____ | tio | tee | get |
| | _____ | ful | emo | gua |
| | _____ | nal | for | ran |
- | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 7. | _____ | ain | sly | iou |
| | _____ | ser | tec | ert |
| | _____ | que | unc | hni |
-
- | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 4. | _____ | ati | dge | ent |
| | _____ | hon | kno | ora |
| | _____ | ble | wle | imp |
- | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 8. | _____ | van | day | who |
| | _____ | yes | ize | ome |
| | _____ | les | ter | dal |

5- Broken Words

This exercise is to test your ability to recognize simple sentences and words when they have been organized differently. What do the following sentences say?

e.g. An them soft entry tore present akin doff eel in gab out an at ion.
Anthems often try to represent a kind of feeling about a nation.

1. The rear eel eve no lives. _____
2. Dish one style ad storage. _____
3. Pain Titan ice or an get one. _____
4. Sow hat an ice fig urine. _____
5. To get her the yes cape din as hip. _____
6. Must ache scan it chat in ya mount. _____
7. Hew as thin kin gab output tin gin gas. _____
8. Casual tie shave beg unto trip leaf terrain. _____
9. Sent I men tale motion sap pear Fordian a. _____
10. Is aids ever era in scan bed anger oust opine. _____
11. Shear range dales son form yes say one last I city.

12. Wet old the mall top lay rug bye very after no on.

6- PROFESSOR MART AVAL

Professor Mart Aval is giving us a lesson regarding some of the most important periods in Grammaristan's history.

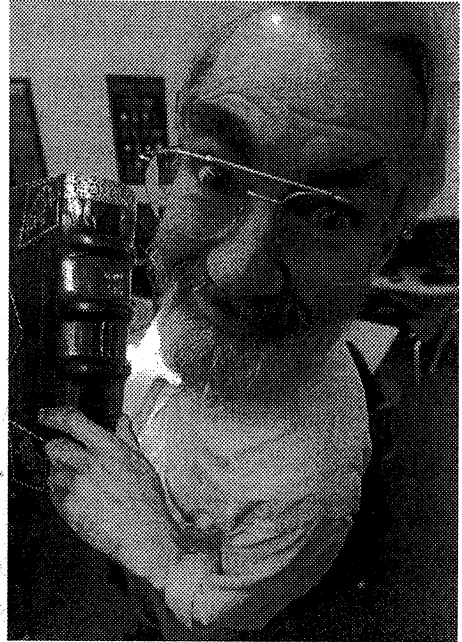
A. The professor has not used the terms in bold correctly. Match their real meaning with the definitions below.

1. First of all, there was, of course, the **Man-age**—a period of all male rule—which lasted from 31-176 AGM*, remembering that women were not introduced until the 3rd century.
2. Subsequent to the introduction of women, Grammaristan's rulers, not wanting to let anything go to waste, forced these women to stitch textiles for clothes manufacture—often termed the **Sew-age**.
3. Grammarians were unable to impede the many floods which spread throughout the country during the great deluges of the **Dam-age** of 423 AGM.
4. A smaller escape of water, like the **Dam-age** of 423 AGM, occurred a year later, sometimes called the **Leak-age**.
5. In 527 AGM, a giant thesaurus terrorized the inhabitants of Grammaristan and generally made things quite untidy until this **Mess-age** was ended by St. Syn O'Nym's defeat of the monster in 531 AGM.
6. The **Foot-age** of 812 AGM was named after the minister of the environment—Count Abel de Terminer—who called for all true Grammarians to use only one foot so as to save energy.
7. Between 1137 and 1247 AGM, Syn Tax, the glorious engineer of Grammaristan, constructed a long wooden slope down Mount Up in the famous Mountains of Prepositions—the purpose of which is unsure. Historians are inclined to call this the **Ramp-age**.
8. The **Mass-age** was a very heavy period of discussion, lasting almost 5 years, concerning Grammaristan's unit of weight. Still, to this day, no one is sure how many Grams there are in a Grammar.
9. In the **Band-age** of the 1340s, rock music was all the rage, and groups such as The Litotes, Synecdoche, and the world famous hard rock group Ümlaut—with their lead singer Dai Akritik—dominated the music of Grammaristan.
10. The **Host-age** refers to the last 20 or so years of Grammaristan's history, during which President Perphekt Konstantinuous has been trying to get the chance to hold the Olympics in Grammaristan.

*AGM stands for After Gram Maria, who was the great leader who founded Grammaristan and from whom all the laws of the country are inherited, including time, which is measured in whites.

- _____ a) an unwanted discharge of fluid from something
- _____ b) a piece of soft material used to protect an injured part of the body
- _____ c) the occurrence of a change for the worse
- _____ d) a violent and angry form of destructive behaviour
- _____ e) a communication, usually brief, that is written or spoken
- _____ f) a manipulation and rubbing of the body to promote circulation and relaxation
- _____ g) a waste material usually disposed of using drains
- _____ h) a specific amount of motion picture film or video that has been shot
- _____ i) to be in charge of something, or to act on or dispose of something
- _____ j) a prisoner held often to ensure that certain demands are met

B. In each of the sentences above, except one, there is a synonym for the root part of the -age word. Can you find all nine?



7- English in Turkey

There are a lot of English words hidden in this list of cities and towns in Turkey. Can you find them? Use the clues below to help you.

e.g. Kayseri Eskişehir (*series*) or Babaeski Nazilli (*ski / skin / kin*)

*Note: All Turkish letters with accents read the same as those without: e.g. ş / s, ç / c, ğ / g, etc.

Bor Bitlis Çanakkale Akçaabat Ağrı Muş Kastamonu Demirci Çeşme Aliağa Şanlıurfa
 Bartın Yozgat Ereğli Fethiye Ardahan Darıca Mersin Ceyhan Gemlik Erciş Aydın
 Erzincan Adana Iğın Tokat Elmadağ Gerede Afşin Gürsu Sivas Kahramanmaraş
 Horasan Edremit Hınıs Çarşamba Görele Gönen Didim Ankara Manisa İdil İstanbul
 Bergama Zonguldak İnegöl Denizli Nevşehir Erzin Karaman Yalova Lüleburgaz
 Emirdağ Elbistan Dinar Muğla Düzce Elazığ Ordu Alaca Bingöl Fatsa Dört Yol
 Diyarbakır Anamur Derik Erbaa Ceylanpınar Gölbaşı Develi Tekirdağ Osmaniye Şırnak
 Edirne Trabzon Ergani Malatya Mardin Erdemli Niğde Adıyaman Göksun Doğubeyazıt
 Sinop Rize

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. circular path _____ | 29. voice music _____ | 57. snake-like fish _____ |
| 2. glance over _____ | 30. not them _____ | 58. leave _____ |
| 3. fluid loss _____ | 31. question _____ | 59. double _____ |
| 4. price label _____ | 32. burnt waste _____ | 60. ship's room _____ |
| 5. miserable _____ | 33. not mad _____ | 61. ball game _____ |
| 6. animal scent _____ | 34. not fat _____ | 62. unhappy _____ |
| 7. naked _____ | 35. mark on skin _____ | 63. not young _____ |
| 8. frozen _____ | 36. case _____ | 64. walked quickly _____ |
| 9. dinner _____ | 37. lower limb _____ | 65. killing _____ |
| 10. like _____ | 38. finish _____ | 66. pavement edge _____ |
| 11. brilliant _____ | 39. male _____ | 67. number one/card _____ |
| 12. minute _____ | 40. male sheep _____ | 68. painting/sculpture _____ |
| 13. entrance _____ | 41. told _____ | 69. past time _____ |
| 14. spirit _____ | 42. word data _____ | 70. not no _____ |
| 15. time period _____ | 43. electric light _____ | 71. nude _____ |
| 16. pass _____ | 44. big river/woman _____ | 72. trap for fish/footballs _____ |
| 17. arrived _____ | 45. family _____ | 73. special area _____ |
| 18. from that time _____ | 46. yellow coloured _____ | 74. living creature _____ |
| 19. execute _____ | 47. queue _____ | 75. sweet potato _____ |
| 20. enjoy _____ | 48. rent _____ | 76. restaurant _____ |
| 21. tell _____ | 49. liquid for pen _____ | 77. not out _____ |
| 22. eat _____ | 50. lots _____ | 78. not alive _____ |
| 23. N. American country _____ | 51. not quite round _____ | 79. tropical fruit _____ |
| 24. human claw _____ | 52. stare _____ | 80. not fasten _____ |
| 25. enthusiastic about _____ | 53. era _____ | 81. possessive _____ |
| 26. consumed _____ | 54. arise _____ | 82. award _____ |
| 27. knife _____ | 55. upper limb _____ | |
| 28. can't hear _____ | 56. happy _____ | |

13. Certain illnesses are—in other words, you get them from your parents—while others come from a variety of sources.
- A) mandatory B) obligatory
C) hereditary D) predatory
E) compulsory
14. According to the Geneva Convention, prisoners of war should not be treated cruelly, but should be dealt with as as possible.
- A) immensely B) arguably
C) humanely D) abusively
E) indifferently
15. The injury to her knee forced the football player to surgery and miss many matches last season.
- A) overtake B) train
C) deter D) undergo
E) operate
16. The English novelist and playwright Charles Reade, who was a/an of Charles Dickens, often wrote, like Dickens, of the social evils of the time.
- A) contemporary B) improvement
C) contrast D) initiative
E) distortion
17. The explorers found themselves lost in a deep, forest.
- A) light B) obese
C) dense D) shallow
E) slight
18. Some people are so proud of their country that they will not listen to even the slightest criticism of it.
- A) neutrally B) intensely
C) barely D) closely
E) voluntarily
19. The Carib Indians, who gave the Caribbean Sea its name, were virtually by European settlers; there are almost no inhabitants from purely Carib origins alive today.
- A) blended B) frustrated
C) exterminated D) categorized
E) revolutionized
20. There was a certain amount of among the firefighters with the pay rise they had been offered.
- A) deceit B) suggestion
C) disloyalty D) stimulation
E) discontent
21. I hope you all don't get by this minor defeat—our performance is improving all the time, and we could win our next match.
- A) supported B) motivated
C) urged D) accelerated
E) discouraged
22. She achieved what she did through her own efforts, since she got no help at all.
- A) entirely B) conditionally
C) mostly D) roughly
E) barely
23. The River Elbe through eastern Germany and through Hamburg before reaching the North Sea.
- A) sinks B) floats
C) blows D) flows
E) removes
24. Miguel de Cervantes, the author of *Don Quixote*, was once captured as a slave and spent five years in in Algiers before a Roman Catholic group paid a ransom for his release.
- A) sequence B) compensation
C) reparation D) attention
E) captivity

25. Vitamins and minerals are for good health, and so, without a supply of them in sufficient amounts, our health will suffer.
- A) vital B) modified
C) evident D) surplus
E) superficial
26. No matter what her mother offered her, Siân refused to babysit her younger sister.
- A) stubbornly B) considerably
C) namely D) relatively
E) closely
27. Wow! That new outfit really you, Veronica—you look fantastic!
- A) performs B) suits
C) relates D) concerns
E) cares
28. Sand devil sharks are not naturally aggressive, and have never been known to attack people without
- A) indigestion B) visibility
C) attitude D) occurrence
E) provocation
29. When Steve asked if we had a “clothes horse”, I didn't know what he was talking about—apparently, it's a/an expression used in British English for a frame on which to hang clothes.
- A) encoded B) false
C) colloquial D) plentiful
E) nasty
30. Kingfishers are excellent hunters that perch on a branch of a tree by rivers or streams so that they can dive into the water when they spot a fish.
- A) swiftly B) clumsily
C) highly D) falsely
E) nervously
31. I hope the coach will be making a stop for refreshments soon, as I can't wait to my legs for a few minutes.
- A) fracture B) stretch
C) dedicate D) bend
E) shrink
32. To alleviate the of working in the egg-packing factory, the workers gossip and discuss the previous night's TV programmes as they work.
- A) boundary B) excitement
C) consumption D) tedium
E) complexity
33. I'm getting so that I can't even remember what I came into this room for.
- A) forward-thinking B) long-acting
C) free-handed D) pig-headed
E) absent-minded
34. These sheets are to be used for handwritten presentation slides, as they will melt if you put them into the laser printer or photocopier.
- A) creatively B) moderately
C) solely D) tactfully
E) barely
35. I am certain that the reason I didn't get the promotion was because I was against for being a woman.
- A) fought B) discriminated
C) governed D) protected
E) selected
36. John felt quite a/an to buy the suit because it was half price, but, as he had a lot of bills, he decided against it.
- A) suspicion B) temptation
C) superiority D) ambition
E) allowance

37. While aspirin produces fewer reactions than many other painkillers, it offers little relief in cases of severe or chronic headache.
- A) adverse B) addicted
C) grateful D) partial
E) exact
38. Joe almost didn't recognize his manager when he saw her at the football match, as she was dressed in jeans and a T-shirt.
- A) formerly B) formally
C) traditionally D) casually
E) desperately
39. Californian and Texan companies seem willing to cheap Mexican labour, paying fruit pickers low wages and providing poor accommodation for them.
- A) extend B) exploit
C) suspect D) ridicule
E) perform
40. The director thanked everyone that had donated prizes for the charity raffle for their and for helping to make the event a success.
- A) compulsion B) curiosity
C) generosity D) diversion
E) remnant
41. All Sukie's attempts to kill the ants in her house seem as they always come back in even greater numbers.
- A) corrupt B) extensive
C) futile D) genuine
E) distracted
42. The stages in this computer game get more difficult, with stage one being the easiest and stage ten being the hardest.
- A) patiently B) statistically
C) progressively D) predominantly
E) periodically
43. The health and safety inspector closed the food shop down until it could with health and safety regulations.
- A) comply B) associate
C) confront D) fascinate
E) contrast
44. Despite giving her that she would not sell the business to a competitor, she did exactly that.
- A) insurance B) negligence
C) assistance D) occurrence
E) assurance
45. The train out of Oxford was very crowded on Friday night because it was with university students going home for the holidays.
- A) sickened B) crushed
C) regulated D) squashed
E) packed
46. I was very young when my grandmother died, but I can still remember her so, especially her snow-white hair pulled back tightly in a bun and the scent of the rose water that she wore.
- A) timidly B) vaguely
C) scarcely D) vividly
E) excitedly
47. Various types of gulls and ducks visit Lake Balkhash, and, occasionally, swans and pink-backed pelicans are also
- A) sighted B) touched
C) relieved D) estimated
E) evolved
48. Sarah's mother has a/an with cleanliness and washes her hands countless times a day, until they are red raw.
- A) obsession B) treatment
C) property D) marvel
E) glance

49. It was of Thomas not to milk the cows and to leave them in discomfort all night.

- A) confident
- B) triumphant
- C) convenient
- D) applicable
- E) negligent

50. The family of six lived in a small and furnished apartment—they had only one table, three chairs, and three beds between them.

- A) ornately
- B) incoherently
- C) sparsely
- D) lavishly
- E) reasonably

51. Your application will be in tomorrow's board meeting, and we will let you know the result the day after.

- A) progressed
- B) conflicted
- C) removed
- D) assessed
- E) counted

52. Following the death of the officer's wife, there was public because the man's wife had made many complaints about his violent behaviour which had been ignored by the police.

- A) outrage
- B) compensation
- C) order
- D) treachery
- E) betrayal

53. The shepherd played his pennywhistle in the sunshine, but he was also not to let the sheep wander out of his sight.

- A) fearful
- B) worried
- C) mindful
- D) helpless
- E) convicted

54. Such devotion to duty in the council is rare; in fact, I have only ever seen it in one other employee.

- A) adequately
- B) barely
- C) exceedingly
- D) virtually
- E) effectively

55. If you don't more time to your studies, you are bound to do badly this semester.

- A) possess
- B) devote
- C) determine
- D) donate
- E) deliver

56. While these drugs cannot actually cure an AIDS patient, they can halt the of his or her condition.

- A) improvement
- B) sickness
- C) addition
- D) deterioration
- E) judgement

57. The architecture of the 19th century is far more than that of the 20th century, which tends to be plainer and more functional.

- A) gradual
- B) practical
- C) decorative
- D) advantageous
- E) grateful

58. The Native Americans are believed, by some, to have come from central Asia, and some of their jewellery is remarkably similar to traditional Tibetan jewellery.

- A) originally
- B) alternately
- C) sensibly
- D) basically
- E) mistakenly

59. The Earth rotates on its axis as it around the Sun.

- A) crashes
- B) roams
- C) contracts
- D) revolves
- E) integrates

60. One of the biggest environmental problems today is what to do with the from nuclear power plants.

- A) isolation
- B) decay
- C) decline
- D) erosion
- E) waste

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 2

1. This new Honda Insight is very—it only uses one litre of petrol to go 28 kilometres.
A) extravagant B) financial
C) expensive D) illogical
E) efficient
2. The queues at the post office were short—I'd expected to have to wait for an hour, but I got in and out in just five minutes.
A) frequently B) abruptly
C) perfectly D) surprisingly
E) excitingly
3. It's easier to juice from an orange with a machine than to do it by hand.
A) squeeze B) spill
C) repel D) purchase
E) attempt
4. Anemia is caused by a/an of iron in the blood and can sometimes be cured by taking tablets, thus ensuring that enough of the mineral is consumed by the patient.
A) surplus B) disapproval
C) deficiency D) abundance
E) supply
5. It is that the threat of war will be eliminated in our lifetime—it would be wonderful, but it's highly unlikely.
A) improbable B) indefinite
C) approximate D) apparent
E) ridiculous
6. Having been mistaken for terrorists, the two innocent foreigners were beaten by the mob.
A) organically B) brutally
C) universally D) considerably
E) humanely
7. It was my good fortune to in a meeting of famous scientists from all over the world.
A) contemplate B) reveal
C) retard D) participate
E) excavate
8. When Fred was in Thailand, he couldn't understand the alphabet, so whenever he got on a bus, he was never sure of its and just went wherever it took him.
A) consequence B) fare
C) arrival D) environment
E) destination
9. The coin we found at the archaeological site seems to be—no other one like it is known to exist.
A) unique B) traditional
C) current D) common
E) valueless
10. Tom's car was damaged beyond repair in the accident, but fortunately, nobody was injured.
A) scarcely B) slightly
C) ultimately D) seriously
E) superficially
11. A thermostat is a device that temperature, thus keeping the room from getting either too hot or too cold.
A) eliminates B) reduces
C) regulates D) hinders
E) reforms
12. Many environmentalists believe that governments should be supporting research into the of the sun's heat into electricity.
A) drainage B) discovery
C) conversion D) manufacture
E) progress

13. I agree that that's a lovely pair of shorts; I just don't think they're for this occasion, since the invitation said to dress smartly.

- A) appropriate
- B) qualified
- C) fashionable
- D) offensive
- E) comfortable

14. It was obvious from the bored look on his face that he was helping his father with the cleaning

- A) hastily
- B) reluctantly
- C) ordinarily
- D) eventually
- E) systematically

15. We would be really happy if you us a visit sometime at the weekend.

- A) did
- B) put
- C) owed
- D) paid
- E) set

16. My suitcase was filled to—I couldn't have put another thing into it, no matter how small.

- A) luggage
- B) density
- C) stuff
- D) capacity
- E) access

17. Because he had no knowledge of engineering, Mr. Harris was very by the technical language used in the car engine manual.

- A) ignorant
- B) reluctant
- C) inadequate
- D) mixed
- E) confused

18. With the deadline for tax returns approaching, accountants have been working to get everything done.

- A) intentionally
- B) virtually
- C) feverishly
- D) stylishly
- E) accidentally

19. Petra was so unsure about her future that she decided to her school advisor and ask her for information and advice.

- A) consult
- B) predict
- C) doubt
- D) inquire
- E) comprehend

20. Their claim that the storm caused £1,000,000 in damage to their house is clearly an, as the entire property is only worth about half that.

- A) estimate
- B) exaggeration
- C) achievement
- D) ambition
- E) origin

21. Think hard before you have a tattoo done—although the process is not, it will cost you a lot of money if you want to have it removed.

- A) competent
- B) inefficient
- C) decisive
- D) irreversible
- E) improper

22. I know she was not lying when she apologized because she seemed sorry for what she had done.

- A) genuinely
- B) reluctantly
- C) constantly
- D) gorgeously
- E) insanely

23. Although Jeff was not the person who caused the problem, everybody him responsible for the consequences.

- A) led
- B) kept
- C) held
- D) did
- E) took

24. The casserole was delicious! Could you give me the so that I can make it at home?

- A) formula
- B) method
- C) preparation
- D) description
- E) recipe

25. In freezing weather, it can be very dangerous to drive to the village at night because the roads become

- A) sticky
- B) smooth
- C) flexible
- D) slippery
- E) distant

26. During an average monsoon season in northern India, it rains from June through August, so everyone gets fed up with the constant rain.

- A) wantonly
- B) incessantly
- C) occasionally
- D) organically
- E) expansively

27. Why don't we go for a walk in the park? I'm sure it will you good to get some fresh air.

- A) take
- B) have
- C) do
- D) let
- E) set

28. With the pay so low and so little job satisfaction, many people find little to go into teaching.

- A) subject
- B) incentive
- C) spot
- D) irritation
- E) account

29. Some people never leave their hometowns, but others are more about the outside world and cannot resist travelling.

- A) tedious
- B) restless
- C) curious
- D) delicate
- E) nervous

30. Newborn animals do the things they need to do to survive, without ever being taught.

- A) instinctively
- B) reluctantly
- C) persuasively
- D) compulsively
- E) virtually

31. The business went bankrupt because the owners failed to the correct tactics when the crisis broke out.

- A) exile
- B) profit
- C) invest
- D) purchase
- E) employ

32. to properly treat garbage and sewage contaminates the surroundings.

- A) Failure
- B) Filth
- C) Document
- D) Achievement
- E) Continuity

33. Our previous manager was highly, but the new one doesn't even seem to know how to use a computer.

- A) sensitive
- B) idle
- C) talkative
- D) competent
- E) punctual

34. We could go to the seaside for the weekend, or,, we could go to the mountains—it's up to you.

- A) voluntarily
- B) ordinarily
- C) occasionally
- D) alternatively
- E) intentionally

35. We were disappointed when we went to the play and found that the star was too ill to

- A) pretend
- B) execute
- C) achieve
- D) fulfil
- E) perform

36. We have to check in at the airport two hours before the scheduled of our flight, or they may not let us board the plane.

- A) landing
- B) travel
- C) departure
- D) attendance
- E) runway

37. They live in an extremely place, with no public transport or shops nearby.

- A) inconvenient
- B) irresponsible
- C) disorderly
- D) shameful
- E) motionless

38. Since the kidnappers refused to surrender, the police decided to attack.

- A) vigorously
- B) adequately
- C) constantly
- D) reluctantly
- E) voluntarily

39. He to be having a good time with the children.

- A) wanders
- B) seems
- C) considers
- D) doesn't mind
- E) wouldn't think

40. The inspector demanded to know what had happened on the evening of the murder.

- A) scarcely
- B) exactly
- C) consistently
- D) widely
- E) temporarily

41. Some people are so of geography that they confuse Nepal and Naples.

- A) ignorant
- B) gullible
- C) intelligent
- D) superficial
- E) shallow

42. After Scott had his beard shaved off, his appearance was different; some of his friends didn't even recognize him.

- A) gradually
- B) barely
- C) considerably
- D) noticeably
- E) silently

43. If we had that the play would be so popular, we would have made more tickets available.

- A) applauded
- B) reserved
- C) broadcast
- D) persuaded
- E) anticipated

44. I found the noise of the machines in the factory unbearable, and felt pity for the workers having to work in that noise.

- A) relaxing
- B) deterring
- C) deafening
- D) whispering
- E) soothing

45. The chances of surviving cancer have improved over the years.

- A) principally
- B) steadily
- C) spontaneously
- D) diligently
- E) abruptly

46. She always bargains hard, and never to get at least a 10% reduction on the price.

- A) fails
- B) succeeds
- C) manages
- D) discourages
- E) attains

47. The government promises that there will be a considerable in inflation.

- A) halt
- B) crisis
- C) expense
- D) default
- E) decrease

48. Those who are opposed to nuclear energy support the of energy resources, in addition to encouraging the use of other, cleaner alternatives.

- A) admiration
- B) desertion
- C) relation
- D) conservation
- E) participation

49. She was stunned to learn that the painting she had bought in Italy turned out to be fake, and thus quite

- A) invaluable
- B) priceless
- C) worthless
- D) precious
- E) inevitable

50. I don't have many childhood memories, but I can remember every detail of our rare seaside holidays.

- A) vaguely
- B) clearly
- C) hardly
- D) faintly
- E) blankly

51. A seatbelt you from being thrown forward and hitting your head badly during an accident.

- A) avoids
- B) revolves
- C) prevents
- D) preserves
- E) conserves

52. With the widespread use of electrical appliances both in homes and in offices, energy is gradually increasing to an alarming extent.

- A) opportunity
- B) consumption
- C) assurance
- D) acceptance
- E) recreation

53. She was so in her work that she didn't even notice when I came in.

- A) involved
- B) bored
- C) achieved
- D) embarrassed
- E) convinced

54. We can help you to decide what to study at university, but,, the decision must be yours.

- A) constantly
- B) intentionally
- C) thoughtfully
- D) ultimately
- E) passively

55. Does anybody recognize this jacket? I don't know who it to.

- A) responds
- B) objects
- C) contributes
- D) subscribes
- E) belongs

56. The explorers showed remarkable by surviving in such terrible conditions.

- A) weakness
- B) connection
- C) difficulty
- D) endurance
- E) hardship

57. Your help has been—we simply couldn't have coped without you.

- A) invaluable
- B) useless
- C) unwanted
- D) anonymous
- E) acceptable

58. Yesterday, I had an accident, but fortunately, I was able to brake just in time and avoid hitting the car in front.

- A) closely
- B) almost
- C) approximately
- D) seldom
- E) roughly

59. Fortunately we were able to the wrongly addressed letter before it was taken to the post office.

- A) type
- B) intercept
- C) seal
- D) post
- E) forward

60. As a token of our for all your work over the years, we would like to present you with this award.

- A) employment
- B) prize
- C) gratitude
- D) retirement
- E) industry

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 3

1. His behaviour is—how can anyone bear it?
A) intolerable B) characteristic
C) agreeable D) inestimable
E) thorough
2. I'm sure that they got that money, because, whenever we ask where it came from, they never give us any straight answers.
A) legally B) accidentally
C) dishonestly D) questioningly
E) financially
3. I know you're finding things difficult at the moment, but I'm sure that, if you, you'll succeed.
A) quit B) persevere
C) determine D) resign
E) moderate
4. There was a great deal of among the workers when the management increased their hours but not their pay.
A) dissatisfaction B) employment
C) forgiveness D) pleasure
E) promotion
5. I recommend that you buy those oranges, as they look really and fresh.
A) mouldy B) round
C) bitter D) spherical
E) juicy
6. Water is essential for all life, as nothing can survive without it.
A) slightly B) considerably
C) absolutely D) regularly
E) barely
7. We are training our dog to sticks and balls at the moment, but he's not very good at it yet because he usually takes them further away from us instead!
A) deceive B) eat
C) chew D) retrieve
E) perceive
8. We looked closely at every side of the affair and came to the that everyone was in some way to blame.
A) conclusion B) criticism
C) response D) reason
E) outlook
9. His moods have been so recently—one day happy, the next depressed. Do you know what's on his mind?
A) cheerful B) variable
C) moody D) relaxed
E) stable
10. The customs officials checked every passenger more than normal because they had been warned to look out for smugglers.
A) lazily B) timidly
C) merely D) vitally
E) rigorously
11. Whenever I phone my friend's house, I can never between her voice and her mother's because they sound so similar.
A) listen B) describe
C) differentiate D) dial
E) separate
12. It has always been my to own a yacht and sail round the world.
A) nightmare B) career
C) hobby D) fantasy
E) decision

13. The new treatment for the epidemic proved highly, as most people were cured within a week and no new cases were reported.
- A) effective B) infectious
C) medical D) hazardous
E) cautionary
14. I think we should offer the job to the second applicant we saw today—she has more experience and is more qualified than the other candidates.
- A) hardly B) considerably
C) nearly D) variously
E) thinly
15. I've recently been trying to all my old school friends, but it's quite difficult to locate them after so many years.
- A) recall B) remember
C) contact D) touch
E) forget
16. She is a woman of such in the community that people from all different areas of life rely heavily on her opinions and advice.
- A) unruliness B) femininity
C) standing D) society
E) layer
17. Due to weather conditions, we were able to complete the sea crossing in half the normal time.
- A) stormy B) awful
C) unsettled D) favourable
E) flavoured
18. I attempt the crosswords in the newspapers, but I rarely complete them.
- A) never B) hardly
C) movingly D) wholly
E) frequently
19. Why do you want to have your hair? I think your natural curls look lovely.
- A) straightened B) coloured
C) bleached D) rolled
E) washed
20. In Britain, students used to be able to get from the government to assist them financially with their studies, but now they can only get loans which, of course, have to be paid back.
- A) ailments B) educators
C) permission D) grants
E) prices
21. The only people who can join that new club are the members of society, which means that, even if you are very rich, they won't accept you unless your name is well-respected.
- A) wealthy B) ordinary
C) elite D) educated
E) sporting
22. I had to prepare this meal rather, as I didn't know until half an hour ago that you were coming.
- A) deliciously B) hastily
C) flatly D) cautiously
E) specifically
23. In order to one's ideal body weight, one's diet and exercise should be properly balanced.
- A) maintain B) stretch
C) expand D) lose
E) measure
24. It's true that Mr. Thomson will get a higher salary now that he's been made chairman, but I think he's more interested in the than the money.
- A) salary B) qualification
C) demotion D) application
E) prestige

25. The snow and the fog made for driving conditions, so we drove very slowly and carefully.
- A) gorgeous B) hazardous
C) wet D) speedy
E) busy
26. She acted rather, allowing the children to play on that frozen lake without first testing the strength of the ice; don't you think?
- A) unwillingly B) deceitfully
C) irresistibly D) recklessly
E) misleadingly
27. The porter showed us to our hotel room and drew back the curtains to a magnificent view of the valley.
- A) hide B) decrease
C) cover D) affect
E) reveal
28. If the is only fifty kilometres, I'm sure it won't take us more than half an hour to get there.
- A) equation B) value
C) distance D) direction
E) measurement
29. Even though she had studied hard all year and done plenty of revision, she still felt very on the day of the exam.
- A) nervous B) excited
C) prepared D) intelligent
E) studious
30. He held the kitten very, as if he was afraid he might hurt it.
- A) tenderly B) wantonly
C) brutally D) easily
E) listlessly
31. Her doctor has told her to eating all animal products for the time being while she investigates the cause of her allergy.
- A) continue B) enjoy
C) prevent D) avoid
E) refuse
32. Your claim seems to have no whatsoever, and, unless you can produce some information to support it, we'll have to disregard it.
- A) validity B) advice
C) amendment D) attitude
E) witness
33. It was very of you to make everybody think you'd be away for the party and then turn up and surprise us.
- A) certain B) decisive
C) crafty D) polite
E) clumsy
34. He's only twelve and he's already as tall as his mother.
- A) closely B) nearly
C) greatly D) highly
E) loosely
35. All the tourists at the scale of the ruin and the good condition it was in.
- A) photographed B) complained
C) shouted D) marvelled
E) repelled
36. The earthquake caused such that it will take years to repair the damage.
- A) construction B) derivation
C) combination D) starvation
E) devastation

37. She is finding it very difficult to get a job, not because she isn't good enough, but, on the contrary, because she is too

- A) inexperienced
- B) applicable
- C) qualified
- D) useless
- E) organic

38. He's been looking very miserable— I wonder what's happened.

- A) lately
- B) currently
- C) lastly
- D) firstly
- E) presently

39. If you aren't more careful with that bottle of gas, it will

- A) remove
- B) explode
- C) evacuate
- D) exclude
- E) expend

40. They spent their summer in Florida this year and visited all the amusement parks.

- A) resort
- B) vacation
- C) accommodation
- D) caravan
- E) exploration

41. The film was so that I could hardly watch it, and then I had nightmares about it for the next week!

- A) creative
- B) interesting
- C) reflective
- D) well-acted
- E) terrifying

42., she's looking for another job—at least, that's what I've heard.

- A) Apparently
- B) Rarely
- C) Eventually
- D) Purely
- E) Definitely

43. There's no point in just about the situation—if you're unhappy, do something to change it.

- A) whistling
- B) hiccoughing
- C) excavating
- D) grumbling
- E) clapping

44. I read in the paper that there's going to be another of Antarctica, but I'm sure they won't find anything except penguins and snow.

- A) invention
- B) voyage
- C) discovery
- D) adventure
- E) exploration

45. She was so about the idea of having a party that she started writing her guest list the minute I suggested it.

- A) enthusiastic
- B) disillusioned
- C) unimpressed
- D) discouraging
- E) fulfilled

46. I don't care what she did! There was no need for you to speak so rudely to her.

- A) absolutely
- B) scarcely
- C) hardly
- D) vitally
- E) wholly

47. This job is very demanding, so you must be prepared to yourself to it full-time and not allow other things to distract you.

- A) qualify
- B) commit
- C) absorb
- D) require
- E) respond

48. As you were a witness to the robbery, the police will need you to give them a/an of the person you saw running from the scene of the crime.

- A) audition
- B) restoration
- C) equivalent
- D) similarity
- E) description

49. The king's crown was decorated with stones, among which were amethysts, emeralds, and rubies.

- A) formal
- B) agile
- C) worthwhile
- D) precious
- E) valueless

50. We must leave! We mustn't waste another second.

- A) lately
- B) currently
- C) immediately
- D) firstly
- E) previously

51. As children, we were told that we could make fire by two sticks together—but I always preferred matches!

- A) blowing
- B) rubbing
- C) hugging
- D) caressing
- E) chopping

52. It wasn't a very good, as I recognized her straightaway despite the false beard and moustache.

- A) recovery
- B) ornament
- C) disguise
- D) blend
- E) decoration

53. I don't understand why this song is so—I must be the only person who doesn't like it.

- A) tuneful
- B) assured
- C) melodic
- D) despised
- E) popular

54. Considering the peculiar clothes he always wears, his house was surprisingly decorated.

- A) tastefully
- B) accurately
- C) gratefully
- D) totally
- E) mindlessly

55. My brother caught a bird, intending to keep it as a pet, but I felt so sorry for it that I it back into the wild.

- A) escaped
- B) captured
- C) released
- D) trapped
- E) founded

56. The flight probably won't be fully booked, but we should take the of booking well in advance—just in case.

- A) reservation
- B) precaution
- C) prevention
- D) coherence
- E) amendment

57. Don't be so ! You've already had three slices of cake—you can't have another one!

- A) hesitant
- B) thirsty
- C) starving
- D) greedy
- E) sickly

58. He wandered round the town, with no idea of what he was doing or where he was going.

- A) purposefully
- B) rurally
- C) accidentally
- D) aimlessly
- E) definitely

59. Felicity seems to have a lot since that childish trick she was involved in last year.

- A) stretched
- B) matured
- C) rotted
- D) decomposed
- E) decayed

60. At our school, everyone was a bit shy to begin with, but soon we were chatting happily—just as we had always done when we were in school.

- A) reunion
- B) funeral
- C) compound
- D) renovation
- E) lecture

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 4

1. If he were more, I'd ask him to help us, but I'm sure he can't be trusted.
A) dubious B) related
C) reliable D) disloyal
E) dependent
2. I'm afraid you've prepared this report, Gloria, as the pit will be closing, and we won't be going ahead with the enquiry.
A) thoughtlessly B) pointedly
C) haphazardly D) needlessly
E) considerably
3. Drink this hot soup because it will both nourish you and you against the cold.
A) distill B) fortify
C) expose D) boil
E) absorb
4. That's the third time you've received flowers in as many days. Do you have a secret?
A) admirer B) agent
C) gardener D) appetizer
E) florist
5. The highly dangerous gas carbon monoxide is extremely difficult to detect because, not only is it, but it also can't be smelt.
A) audible B) perceptible
C) invisible D) edible
E) futile
6. The hill rises quite in parts, so we're likely to have to do as much climbing as walking.
A) gradually B) placidly
C) limply D) damply
E) steeply
7. By using a microscope to the image, we will be able to identify the individual cells in this sample of skin tissue.
A) relate B) deflate
C) experiment D) magnify
E) dignify
8. Because of her with the area, she was able to help us choose the best route and the most interesting places to visit.
A) accommodation B) familiarity
C) appraisal D) climate
E) location
9. If I discover that the damage done in the classroom was, there is going to be a lot of trouble for someone.
A) intentional B) dreary
C) marginal D) expressive
E) willing
10. He spoke so to them that not one of them dared to argue or even reply.
A) insincerely B) wistfully
C) timidly D) severely
E) softly
11. Being to a rather luxurious life at home, she is now finding it difficult to get used to the conditions in the university dormitory.
A) reduced B) amused
C) accustomed D) emerged
E) bound
12. The she made in her book about her involvement in the affair have completely shocked the nation.
A) secrets B) truths
C) memories D) contents
E) revelations

13. The language she used to the reporters was so bad that most of her comments weren't

- A) oral
- B) verbal
- C) edible
- D) legible
- E) printable

14. He told them the wrong train time because he wanted to stop them from going with him.

- A) deliberately
- B) differently
- C) unconsciously
- D) thoughtfully
- E) considerably

15. If this kilt doesn't fit you, we can take it back to the shop and it for one that does.

- A) refund
- B) bargain
- C) purchase
- D) alter
- E) exchange

16. She said there were a of reasons why she couldn't come, but, when I pushed her, she couldn't name even one.

- A) density
- B) minority
- C) collective
- D) multitude
- E) singularity

17. I think a few days' rest and relaxation would be more to Mr. Morse's health than asking the doctor for more pills.

- A) medical
- B) beneficial
- C) appreciative
- D) praiseworthy
- E) artificial

18. Having spent far too much during our holiday, we had enough to pay our hotel bill.

- A) wearily
- B) sparsely
- C) barely
- D) utterly
- E) vitally

19. I don't want to you, but, if you're not too busy, can you help me with this problem?

- A) bother
- B) interfere
- C) remark
- D) waste
- E) spend

20. I think she deserves some for her work, as she's really put a lot of effort into it.

- A) goal
- B) pressure
- C) desire
- D) credit
- E) virtue

21. We are lucky that a library comes to our village once a week, so we don't have to travel far to get something to read.

- A) potential
- B) various
- C) changeable
- D) mobile
- E) shifting

22. If those children continue to ignore the warnings about playing in that derelict house, then one of them will get hurt.

- A) inevitably
- B) gradually
- C) distinctly
- D) similarly
- E) mistakenly

23. Our team started the match badly and the opposition scored, but it didn't take long for us to, and then take the lead.

- A) win
- B) beat
- C) equalize
- D) penalize
- E) lose

24. This is just a/an of the proposal—if you think it's worth it, I'll prepare it in more detail.

- A) intern
- B) draft
- C) division
- D) completion
- E) activity

25. She sounded rather when we told her about our plan, as if she didn't believe we could accomplish it.
- A) unfortunate B) committed
C) approving D) doubtful
E) expectant
26. She very told him to take a few days off work the minute she heard his terrible news.
- A) considerably B) considerably
C) violently D) listlessly
E) innately
27. When she was stopped by the police for speeding, she was, but fortunately not fined.
- A) permitted B) adhered
C) eliminated D) suggested
E) cautioned
28. The firefighter's in rescuing the children from the blazing building was praised in all the papers.
- A) reluctance B) hesitancy
C) inefficiency D) bravery
E) duty
29. Although the wound doesn't look too serious, it might be to let the doctor have a quick look at it, just to be sure.
- A) amiable B) medical
C) wise D) dignified
E) verifiable
30. Since our advertising campaign last month, sales have been increasing.
- A) steadily B) formerly
C) cruelly D) financially
E) considerably
31. In order to prevent being by the noise from the machinery, all workers are issued with protective ear wear.
- A) deafened B) blinded
C) calmed D) polluted
E) exploded
32. Supporters of nuclear believe that governments should get rid of their supplies of such weapons.
- A) moderation B) disarmament
C) misuse D) exception
E) instrumentation
33. That building is extremely, and therefore ought to be pulled down before it collapses.
- A) constructive B) decorated
C) intact D) unstable
E) attractive
34. He reacted so to the news that it was clear that he didn't care at all what had happened.
- A) furiously B) radically
C) wildly D) sensitively
E) indifferently
35. She so much pleasure from books that you never see her without one.
- A) derives B) appears
C) suggests D) allows
E) confides
36. Because of her, she managed to achieve what many thought would be impossible.
- A) convenience B) determination
C) abundance D) futility
E) radiation

37. If you're planning to go on a diet, be about it, and don't just starve yourself.
- A) caring B) slender
C) sensible D) laborious
E) considerable
38. I know he was angry, but there was no need for him to speak to us quite so
- A) tenderly B) pleasantly
C) feebly D) graciously
E) offensively
39. The doctor has warned her that she may not make a full recovery if she herself from hospital early.
- A) operates B) treats
C) discharges D) denies
E) cures
40. There is a danger that, if it continues to rain for much longer, the river will burst its
- A) banks B) cliffs
C) currents D) rocks
E) tides
41. Be very careful driving on those country roads, as they can be in icy weather like this.
- A) insolvent B) treacherous
C) steep D) winding
E) bouncy
42. Don't expect him to arrive on time, because he is late.
- A) impatiently B) loosely
C) ignorantly D) invariably
E) momentarily
43. It is said that drying tomatoes in the sun their flavour.
- A) satisfies B) cooks
C) witnesses D) plants
E) intensifies
44. If the of wealth across the country were more even, there wouldn't be so many people still living in poverty.
- A) observation B) obscurity
C) distribution D) repetition
E) validity
45. We tried to persuade him not to go, but he was so that we couldn't change his mind.
- A) permissible B) insistent
C) numerous D) likely
E) pointless
46. It took her a long time to learn Nepali, but she learned to speak it quite well.
- A) eventually B) densely
C) simply D) realistically
E) synthetically
47. If he wants to become a better skier, he'll have to his fear of heights.
- A) conquer B) abuse
C) verify D) accustom
E) withdraw
48. The of our flight is apparently due to engine failure.
- A) reservation B) intention
C) estimation D) cancellation
E) arrival

49. The village where they live is rather—it is at least forty kilometres from the nearest town.
- A) cultural B) remote
C) infinite D) related
E) extensive
50. The suggestion he made was ridiculous, so we couldn't help laughing at it.
- A) permissively B) hardly
C) utterly D) mutely
E) straightly
51. This plane has been for the last month, as it failed various safety tests.
- A) landed B) boarded
C) rescued D) crashed
E) grounded
52. It is hoped that the they feel towards each other will not be allowed to develop into any unpleasantness during the conference.
- A) enemy B) hostility
C) courage D) admiration
E) comprehension
53. The whole situation seemed so that it was impossible to take it seriously.
- A) absurd B) admirable
C) reassuring D) significant
E) natural
54. They talk, so no one else can ever get a word in.
- A) hesitantly B) rarely
C) optimistically D) shyly
E) continuously
55. The fact that he'd received help from others didn't the value of his achievement.
- A) float B) postpone
C) arise D) diminish
E) reward
56. The best for a cold is just to stay at home, rest, and have plenty of hot drinks.
- A) injection B) symptom
C) patient D) treatment
E) analysis
57. The opening night of the play was clearly a/an success, as the audience applauded for ten minutes.
- A) tremendous B) variable
C) silent D) hasty
E) awkward
58. He dresses and moves so these days that it's hard to believe he was once the scruffiest, clumsiest kid in our neighbourhood.
- A) fervently B) jerkily
C) elegantly D) tastelessly
E) awkwardly
59. The killer wrapped a scarf around his victim's neck and used it to her.
- A) shoot B) strangle
C) survive D) lengthen
E) poison
60. I was so exhausted after my shopping trip that, the minute I got home, I just dropped my onto the floor and collapsed into an armchair.
- A) prices B) purchases
C) consideration D) receptions
E) research

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 5

1. The politician had such engagements that she hardly ever saw her family.
A) numerous B) plural
C) sufficient D) observant
E) generous
2. It's lucky we made so much food for the party; otherwise, we wouldn't have been able to cope with those who turned up
A) disturbingly B) unexpectedly
C) studiously D) impossibly
E) noisily
3. When the farm was hit by a highly infectious, dangerous disease, all the cows had to be
A) steered B) extended
C) lowered D) slaughtered
E) cowed
4. It's hard to believe that we were at the same meeting, as your of what the chairman proposed seems quite different from mine.
A) relevance B) debate
C) medication D) decision
E) interpretation
5. I haven't got time to worry about such matters—I have more important things to think about.
A) magnificent B) weighty
C) trivial D) vital
E) significant
6. Where are my glasses? I remember putting them on this table, and now they are not here.
A) distinctly B) gleefully
C) terribly D) vitally
E) tensely
7. We made a few mistakes on the last order, but we are not to repeat them this time.
A) correcting B) endeavouring
C) reviewing D) amending
E) modifying
8. The house is in a bad state of; most of the walls are damp, the wood is rotten, and it looks as if it might fall down any second.
A) remorse B) infection
C) guilt D) mud
E) repair
9. The quote for the work seems rather—we should see if we can find somewhere cheaper.
A) wealthy B) affordable
C) miserly D) costly
E) modest
10. Having drunk a bowl full of cream, the cat sat by the fire, purring with satisfaction.
A) filthily B) contentedly
C) anxiously D) miserably
E) madly
11. I was too busy today to read the newspaper articles, but I had time to at the headlines quickly.
A) glance B) glare
C) gaze D) blink
E) wink
12. At the end of the, the winning team will be the one with not only the fastest time, but also the fewest penalty points.
A) reward B) quantity
C) competition D) conclusion
E) resort

13. Why are you so? Why don't you try to sit still and relax for a while?
- A) tedious B) restless
C) tranquil D) calm
E) exhaustive
14. I'm not certain of the exact figure, but we have £1,000 in our account at present.
- A) precisely B) approximately
C) thoroughly D) merely
E) literally
15. Passengers are asked to from smoking throughout the entirety of the flight.
- A) remove B) desert
C) differentiate D) abandon
E) refrain
16. The of this award will be given one month's extra salary and an evening out at the restaurant of his or her choice.
- A) bonus B) judgement
C) recipient D) prize
E) participant
17. Both parents were extremely when their son won first prize in the singing competition.
- A) spectacular B) decorative
C) luxurious D) proud
E) satisfactory
18. I can assure you that nothing you say will be repeated outside this meeting, so please speak to me and tell me what's on your mind.
- A) freely B) densely
C) deniably D) monotonously
E) fluently
19. He doing the washing-up so much that he's even considering using plastic plates so that he can just throw them away after each meal.
- A) detests B) retains
C) shares D) denies
E) adores
20. This man is known to be violent, and should only be approached with extreme
- A) liberation B) absence
C) emotion D) conscience
E) caution
21. She was to discover that prices in her local shop had virtually doubled overnight.
- A) obsessed B) hesitant
C) nervous D) stunned
E) disagreeable
22. In the furnished room, there was little more than a light and a bed.
- A) sparingly B) vigorously
C) gaily D) virtually
E) culturally
23. My library card had expired, so, before I could take any books out, I had to it.
- A) rewind B) repeat
C) renew D) revive
E) recede
24. Her desire to be the first person in her family to attend university is the main behind her studying so hard.
- A) accumulation B) concentration
C) motivation D) obligation
E) perspiration

25. Look, the paint here isn't very—it's full of lumps.

- A) dry
- B) even
- C) curvy
- D) clumsy
- E) bright

26. These bags are available from this shop—so you can't buy them anywhere else.

- A) particularly
- B) lightly
- C) wholly
- D) partly
- E) exclusively

27. Certain fertilizers are used in farming to plant growth.

- A) negotiate
- B) forbid
- C) hesitate
- D) accelerate
- E) desire

28. This heater's power is very high, so we can't afford to use it very often.

- A) warmth
- B) digestion
- C) consumption
- D) income
- E) plug

29. In Japanese schools, it is considered to ask the teacher questions, so the students don't speak unless they are spoken to.

- A) disrespectful
- B) fluent
- C) popular
- D) intellectual
- E) virtuous

30. He asks questions which aren't relevant to the subject—I do wish he'd think before speaking.

- A) cunningly
- B) decently
- C) faithfully
- D) constantly
- E) willingly

31. The audience must have enjoyed the play because they it warmly.

- A) rehearsed
- B) booked
- C) applauded
- D) braved
- E) auditioned

32. When we were decorating the kitchen, we bought too much wallpaper, so we used the to decorate the spare room.

- A) scale
- B) excess
- C) infection
- D) reminders
- E) relics

33. The manager was to discover that his instructions hadn't been followed and, as a result, production had stopped.

- A) furious
- B) promoted
- C) amused
- D) violent
- E) unreasonable

34. I wasn't shouting! I was raising my voice a little.

- A) merely
- B) silently
- C) presently
- D) tenderly
- E) eventually

35. This machine needs to be regularly so that any potential problems can be found and averted.

- A) manufactured
- B) inspected
- C) destined
- D) dented
- E) damaged

36. This injection may cause some minor, but it won't really hurt.

- A) nerve
- B) agony
- C) relief
- D) discomfort
- E) fear

49. The Dutch tourists spoke excellent English: their pronunciation was quite, and only their slightly odd word choice showed they weren't native speakers.

- A) insignificant
- B) visible
- C) flawless
- D) gregarious
- E) foreign

50. Scott's newly published book has been successful; it hasn't sold as well as the previous one, but the critics quite like it.

- A) immensely
- B) recently
- C) popularly
- D) appallingly
- E) moderately

51. John was my oldest and most trustworthy friend, so, when he was in trouble, I didn't to lend him money.

- A) hesitate
- B) promise
- C) doubt
- D) reconsider
- E) imply

52. It was only when the accounts were checked for the third time that some of the were found to be incorrect.

- A) calculations
- B) fabrications
- C) incomes
- D) finances
- E) questions

53. They both work now and tend to eat out more often, as they usually come home feeling too to cook anything.

- A) relaxed
- B) spare
- C) lenient
- D) exhausted
- E) indecisive

54. He spoke quite, but I could tell from his expression how worried he really was.

- A) anxiously
- B) densely
- C) crazily
- D) hesitantly
- E) casually

55. Everyone was shocked when four of the competitors were from the race for drug offences.

- A) released
- B) abandoned
- C) eliminated
- D) defined
- E) participated

56. He didn't have enough to call the fire brigade, but instead tried to put out the fire himself.

- A) bravery
- B) sense
- C) strength
- D) penalty
- E) result

57. The army lost the battle mainly because its communications system was to that of the enemy.

- A) inferior
- B) reduced
- C) unfamiliar
- D) incompetent
- E) compared

58. She's not sticking to her diet very —she's just eaten another bar of chocolate.

- A) perilously
- B) edibly
- C) shallowly
- D) densely
- E) strictly

59. The wind and rain were so strong that my umbrella wasn't enough to me from getting wet.

- A) assist
- B) maintain
- C) protect
- D) spread
- E) convert

60. The jumper she was knitting had such a complicated that she kept making mistakes.

- A) pattern
- B) plot
- C) risk
- D) margin
- E) debt

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 6

1. **Totally reorganizing the administrative procedure was a/an task that no one was looking forward to doing.**
A) unexpected B) voluntary
C) desirable D) inadequate
E) formidable
2. **Their new dog is very nervous of people because it was treated very as a puppy.**
A) timidly B) humanely
C) childishly D) roughly
E) confidently
3. **Scientists were amazed by the discovery of a plant that they thought had to exist millions of years ago.**
A) ceased B) refused
C) continued D) preferred
E) vanished
4. **You should never drive for long hours without taking breaks, as causes many road accidents.**
A) fatigue B) congestion
C) estimate D) inexperience
E) reminder
5. **The play was a disaster because the actors had had time to learn their lines.**
A) adequate B) insufficient
C) unreliable D) dissatisfied
E) extensive
6. **Jane had always dreamed of going to Brazil, to the famous Copacabana Beach.**
A) particularly B) persistently
C) partially D) possessively
E) previously
7. **The couple had great difficulty sleeping on the train because the man in front was very loudly.**
A) gazing B) leaning
C) snoring D) waving
E) reclining
8. **Birds, like eagles, which can spot their prey from miles away, have much better than humans.**
A) foresight B) force
C) victims D) vision
E) instincts
9. **After the fire, many residents were moved to homes until their houses were repaired.**
A) moderate B) ruinous
C) permanent D) violent
E) temporary
10. **I'd opened the door when the phone rang.**
A) finely B) affordably
C) scarcely D) justly
E) populously
11. **Sarah wasn't blessed with natural ability, and it was only through constant practice that she was able to such a high standard of play.**
A) attain B) involve
C) avoid D) deduce
E) conclude
12. **Max's mother demanded an immediate when he swore at his sister.**
A) advantage B) apology
C) decrease D) dismissal
E) regret

13. When she reached the summit of the mountain, she was confronted by the most view she'd ever seen.
- A) scared B) seasonal
C) satirical D) spectacular
E) single
14. At work, Eric and Ernie have a very good understanding, as they've worked together for many years.
- A) distantly B) rarely
C) nearly D) separately
E) closely
15. Refusing us entry to the exhibition, the doorman explained that all visitors were to have a special pass.
- A) identified B) invested
C) addicted D) prepared
E) required
16. There is a free car park at the front of our store for the of our customers.
- A) dependence B) convenience
C) significance D) consumption
E) impression
17. The school was for its low standards and poor results, so parents were very unwilling to send their children there.
- A) celebrated B) notorious
C) hurtful D) generous
E) abolished
18. My lengthy questions on exactly how to work the video must have been boring for her, but she answered them very
- A) patiently B) differently
C) tediously D) carelessly
E) subjectively
19. Although most companies not to discriminate against women, almost all of the senior workers are still male.
- A) borrow B) reject
C) install D) claim
E) vary
20. She rarely pays a/an to anyone, so if she said she liked your article, she must have really meant it!
- A) comprehension B) compliment
C) compilation D) composition
E) commercial
21. I was that someone was following me, so I went into the nearest shop for safety.
- A) unconcerned B) unaware
C) furious D) amused
E) conscious
22. She always likes to be dressed, so she was really embarrassed to be the only one wearing jeans at last night's party.
- A) recklessly B) expensively
C) appropriately D) realistically
E) comfortably
23. The two vehicles wouldn't have if either driver had been paying more attention.
- A) intended B) collided
C) escaped D) manufactured
E) snapped
24. The hostility between the people of the two warring countries continued even after a peace had been signed.
- A) treaty B) compatibility
C) tranquility D) hospitality
E) ability

25. The ancient monument was in a/an state due to years of neglect by the authorities.
- A) restored B) ashamed
C) antique D) disgraceful
E) disappointed
26. The hotel's car park was for the use of guests; all other cars were refused entry.
- A) exchanged B) ascertained
C) deliberated D) complained
E) reserved
27. If I come in late, I do it very quietly, so as not to my parents.
- A) disarrange B) confuse
C) revive D) disturb
E) dissolve
28. She spoke with such that it never occurred to me that she might be mistaken.
- A) assurance B) hesitation
C) rendition D) insincerity
E) rehearsal
29. He asks my opinion about everything; sometimes I think he's of making decisions by himself.
- A) incapable B) thoughtless
C) hopeless D) impossible
E) impractical
30. He always dresses because he likes other people to be shocked by his clothes.
- A) swiftly B) conservatively
C) inwardly D) nervously
E) outrageously
31. The government hopes that the prospect of harsher punishments will people from committing crimes.
- A) insist B) protect
C) refuse D) deter
E) reduce
32. In an effort to lower, the company insisted that lights and heaters not be used unnecessarily.
- A) income B) prices
C) purchases D) expenditures
E) finance
33. My son is becoming very; I don't know if it's carelessness or if his eyes need testing.
- A) clumsy B) reductive
C) forgetful D) uneasy
E) observant
34. She insisted that she didn't, but I remember her promising to telephone me last night.
- A) fondly B) probably
C) definitely D) frequently
E) justly
35. All the children wanted a piece of the cake, so I it equally between them.
- A) tasted B) dismantled
C) demolished D) consumed
E) divided
36. The police haven't yet caught the man who masterminded the robbery, but several of his have been arrested.
- A) burglaries B) accomplices
C) witnesses D) clues
E) thefts

37. She is of much better work than this, but she never makes any effort.

- A) envious
- B) educated
- C) dubious
- D) capable
- E) stable

38. It comes as no surprise to us that he is now a successful pianist, because he was so talented when he was a child.

- A) moderately
- B) variably
- C) exceptionally
- D) slightly
- E) awkwardly

39. Although I understand this word, I can't actually it, so we'd better look in the dictionary.

- A) define
- B) originate
- C) inhale
- D) criticize
- E) acknowledge

40. When people have been in the desert for long periods of time, they often see a/an of trees and water, which is known as a mirage.

- A) vessel
- B) obstacle
- C) event
- D) illusion
- E) demon

41. As an ice-cream seller, he has to try and make as much money as possible in the summer, as demand for his product is

- A) permanent
- B) divisional
- C) seasonal
- D) sectional
- E) departmental

42. I braked hard and only avoided a collision with a truck.

- A) terminally
- B) narrowly
- C) extremely
- D) virtuously
- E) seldom

43. Whenever my friends come to the house, I have to my little brother with sweets and money to leave us alone; otherwise, he won't give us any peace.

- A) bribe
- B) explode
- C) accuse
- D) threaten
- E) ignore

44. Sultan Mehmed II's defeat of the Byzantines at Constantinople in 1453 was a historic for the Turks.

- A) victory
- B) morality
- C) resistance
- D) surrender
- E) compulsion

45. When I asked the man what he was doing in my garden, he said he was looking for his kitten, but this seemed a/an reply.

- A) authentic
- B) plain
- C) gradual
- D) blank
- E) dubious

46. Unlike wheat, which is usually harvested by machines these days, rice is normally picked by hand.

- A) relatively
- B) sensibly
- C) recently
- D) laboriously
- E) amusingly

47. I'm finding it difficult to concentrate because the noise of the children playing outside is really me.

- A) specializing
- B) recording
- C) distorting
- D) suggesting
- E) distracting

48. It appears as if the that occurs in this sentence should be filled in with one of the words below.

- A) clause
- B) emission
- C) blank
- D) neglect
- E) conclusion

49. Jan is so that she doesn't even buy a raffle ticket for the charity lucky draw at work.
- A) miserly B) trustworthy
C) trusting D) generous
E) conscious
50. Rob's timekeeping has really improved lately—he has been on time for the last six months.
- A) eventually B) consistently
C) momentarily D) erratically
E) frantically
51. In the event of a power cut, the company is able to its own electricity.
- A) saturate B) compliment
C) agitate D) generate
E) erupt
52. The staff of the university are considering dropping Classical Greek, as they are not certain of the subject's in today's world.
- A) relevance B) coincidence
C) happening D) regularity
E) attitude
53. Tidying up before the children have gone to bed is, as they will only make more mess.
- A) harmless B) satisfying
C) pointless D) useful
E) productive
54. Uncle Joe went to university when he was young, but he decided to join the army instead, and he has regretted it ever since.
- A) vigorously B) hopefully
C) nearly D) habitually
E) closely
55. Maria has learnt quite a few English words, but she doesn't know enough grammar to a sentence using them.
- A) enter B) set
C) have D) build
E) do
56. Although they spend some part of the year in Shrewsbury, their permanent is in London.
- A) residence B) presence
C) attribute D) selection
E) vocation
57. My grandmother is ninety-eight, but she still has a good memory, and her speech is
- A) legible B) coherent
C) blurred D) senseless
E) eligible
58. Whenever I offer him a cup of tea, he refuses.
- A) hungrily B) boastfully
C) loosely D) currently
E) invariably
59. As California's water supplies are decreasing, water will soon be brought from Alaska to the demands of the Californian population.
- A) immerse B) dampen
C) satisfy D) soak
E) irrigate
60. Professor Schultz will be conducting a study in the South American jungle next term, and Professor Sen will be teaching sociology in his
- A) dedication B) relaxation
C) absence D) proximity
E) separation

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 7

- The Parkinsons' dogs are so that they have to tie them up if they are expecting guests.
A) obedient B) ferocious
C) cowardly D) enviable
E) listless
- Yesterday, my brother bought a computer and a printer—he had only entered the store for a box of paper!
A) expectantly B) purposefully
C) formerly D) spontaneously
E) formally
- As well as pleading guilty to murdering the landlord, she to five other murders.
A) confessed B) sentenced
C) required D) discussed
E) accused
- In general, he was a/an person and, because everyone in the office knew this, they were cautious when dealing with him.
A) fruitful B) sincere
C) deceitful D) willing
E) trivial
- We had walked back from school in the terribly hot weather, so, when we arrived home, we were really
A) tasteful B) spicy
C) greedy D) delightful
E) thirsty
- The security guard has eight television screens so that she can see what is happening in each part of the building
A) vigorously B) simultaneously
C) suspiciously D) immensely
E) negligently
- I went to the company's head office, where I was to the new managing director.
A) infected B) flattened
C) considered D) introduced
E) gathered
- You can pay your membership fee in one payment or, if you prefer, in three equal
A) publications B) samples
C) installments D) revelations
E) mentions
- Eric Wimp is no schoolboy, for, whenever he eats a banana, he transforms into Bananaman.
A) ordinary B) superb
C) fruitless D) alarming
E) exotic
- Feeling weak, Terry attempted to lift the box of books and put it on the shelf, but failed.
A) annually B) offensively
C) aimlessly D) feebly
E) graciously
- When I was on holiday in the Yucatan, I a strange Mayan man who was trying to sell some handmade goods to a German tourist.
A) recovered B) revealed
C) encountered D) expired
E) intensified
- The management are trying to bring in new working procedures, but there has been widespread within the factories to the changes.
A) assistance B) resistance
C) existence D) elegance
E) relevance

13. He was a cabinet-maker who had trained for many years, and so there were always customers for his quality work.
- A) skilful B) disobedient
 C) limitless D) fateful
 E) mediocre
14. Orange trees are grown in Britain, because doing so requires a large, heated greenhouse or conservatory, which is very expensive.
- A) loyally B) highly
 C) frequently D) steadily
 E) rarely
15. I really hope I have just my driver's licence somewhere in the house and not lost it permanently.
- A) undergone B) declined
 C) unveiled D) misplaced
 E) misled
16. It takes a lot of to swim across the river.
- A) distance B) heat
 C) width D) strength
 E) weight
17. Desi changed his outfit seven times before Lucy came to pick him up; he's not normally so, though.
- A) explosive B) deformed
 C) fateful D) doubtless
 E) indecisive
18. Black slaves played a major, though compulsory, role in laying the economic of the United States—especially in the South.
- A) details B) depictions
 C) foundations D) volunteers
 E) remains
19. Knowing that the killer was still out there somewhere in the woods fear among the villagers living nearby.
- A) aroused B) declined
 C) eliminated D) rebelled
 E) ascended
20. As he hadn't slept well the night before, he hoped he would find the chance to take a short sometime in the afternoon.
- A) hassle B) nap
 C) cap D) nightmare
 E) decease
21. We built a snowman this morning, but, by lunchtime, it had in the spring sunshine.
- A) frozen B) creased
 C) sliced D) melted
 E) solidified
22. While brick-making in England was once done, the process is now automated, with machines producing millions of bricks per week.
- A) manually B) adequately
 C) rationally D) eventually
 E) agreeably
23. Hagia Sophia in Istanbul the Blue Mosque by over a millennium.
- A) transforms B) benefits
 C) predates D) postpones
 E) excludes
24. Sometimes, when I am in a village, I like to stroll around the graveyard and read the on the tombstones.
- A) corpses B) prescriptions
 C) inscriptions D) recipes
 E) shortages

25. The battleship played a major role in World War Two, but now it remains in the harbour, serving as a museum.
- A) resistant B) relaxed
C) forceful D) stationary
E) careless
26. I had really hoped my sister would learn how to behave after two years in prison, so I was disappointed when she got into serious trouble again.
- A) bitterly B) customarily
C) vaguely D) barely
E) virtually
27. The word "euthanasia" is from two ancient Greek words meaning "easy death".
- A) operated B) donated
C) derived D) qualified
E) conquered
28. After some, Martin's father finally agreed to let him join the students' union.
- A) tolerance B) invasion
C) contentment D) bravery
E) hesitation
29. Often, the most people are the most depressed, as their enormous amounts of money cannot buy happiness.
- A) conservative B) liberal
C) secular D) affluent
E) gifted
30. The two partners came to a/an agreement about how to divide the assets of their business.
- A) suspended B) fearsome
C) habitual D) conflicting
E) amicable
31. He said that he earned £50,000 a year, but I think he was
- A) exaggerating B) expanding
C) levitating D) spreading
E) growing
32. is necessary in public transportation, as travellers should not be kept waiting.
- A) Endurance B) Punctuality
C) Reference D) Validity
E) Optimism
33. The president's statement was so that no one had any idea what he really meant by it.
- A) charitable B) forthright
C) priceless D) ambiguous
E) conclusive
34. People's memories become weaker as they grow older, and, after a certain age, they have difficulty recalling names and dates.
- A) rewardingly B) deliberately
C) exclusively D) immediately
E) progressively
35. The sailors terrible conditions on the Atlantic crossing, but they did not give up despite such hardships.
- A) obstructed B) obsessed
C) endured D) replied
E) submerged
36. Potpourri is a mixture of perfumed petals and leaves which is used to add to a room.
- A) fragrance B) intention
C) difficulty D) device
E) wilderness

37. They've been doing lots of restoration work on that old house, but the difference is hardly yet.
- A) random B) noticeable
C) violent D) defensive
E) futile
38. If you look at the manuscript more than you have been doing, you will notice part of the scribe's fingerprint in the corner.
- A) wildly B) inventively
C) possibly D) subjectively
E) closely
39. The 17th-century manor is believed by some local residents to be by the ghost of the old master of the house, who was killed by a burglar in 1682.
- A) engaged B) distilled
C) haunted D) navigated
E) demanded
40. One of the of this job is that you attend the two conferences held every year in April and September.
- A) impulses B) instruments
C) deliveries D) requirements
E) accounts
41. I've polished all the brass handles—see how they are now!
- A) greasy B) shiny
C) airy D) devoted
E) rusty
42. We could have a turkey for Christmas dinner this year;, we might have a goose instead.
- A) alternately B) alternatively
C) rationally D) sparingly
E) regularly
43. I was once caught trying to my father's signature on a check, but it was such a clumsy attempt that the cashier noticed it immediately.
- A) defend B) design
C) mock D) assign
E) forge
44. There's such a wonderful of flowers in Mr. Eliot's garden that I wonder how he managed to choose which types to plant.
- A) neglect B) majority
C) variety D) invention
E) solution
45. Generally, student success in exams is directly to the amount of time they spend studying—that is, those who spend more time studying do better.
- A) gradual B) proportional
C) descriptive D) obedient
E) logical
46. In 1919, eight members of the Chicago White Sox baseball team were accused of taking money in order to lose the championship.
- A) accidentally B) purposely
C) aimlessly D) fearlessly
E) widely
47. Some critics have Scott's new book to J.K. Rowling's *Harry Potter* series, as the themes and characters are so similar.
- A) likened B) profited
C) publicized D) worsened
E) commented
48. The Northumbrian language developed from an earlier form of English, but it has not gained official in the UK, where it is still classified as a dialect.
- A) collapse B) sensibility
C) maturity D) acceptance
E) relativity

49. Albert's mother is very in the world of journalism, so, after talking to a few friends, she's sure to get a job with a good newspaper.

- A) relative
- B) influential
- C) unspent
- D) extensive
- E) widespread

50., Mark and Amy were horrified about the thought of having twins, but now they've got used to the idea.

- A) Decoratively
- B) Terminally
- C) Initially
- D) Indifferently
- E) Gradually

51. I don't think it's right to try to animals like monkeys and tigers—such animals should live in the wild, not in houses.

- A) stabilize
- B) reveal
- C) domesticate
- D) weaken
- E) encounter

52. There has been a great in his speech since he has been seeing a speech therapist.

- A) rejection
- B) improvement
- C) allowance
- D) construction
- E) invention

53. The Orphan House is a/an organization which takes care of children who are without parents.

- A) charitable
- B) terminal
- C) fabricated
- D) insufferable
- E) variable

54. While trying to get home, Clarissa accepted a lift from a passing driver, as she was quite exhausted and felt very thankful for the offer.

- A) loosely
- B) intensively
- C) heroically
- D) reluctantly
- E) readily

55. I like to drink coffee when I'm driving so I can stay and not have to worry about getting sleepy.

- A) alone
- B) alight
- C) along
- D) alive
- E) alert

56. My personal is for the blue sofa, but I would like to consult my husband before I make any final decisions.

- A) foresight
- B) comparison
- C) wisdom
- D) preference
- E) formality

57. When your back feels a bit from sitting all day, it's a good idea to do a few gentle exercises to loosen it up and maintain your flexibility.

- A) stiff
- B) tranquil
- C) upright
- D) worried
- E) hasty

58. The tall fir tree was with cream silk bows and shiny silver balls for the Christmas party.

- A) adorned
- B) harvested
- C) grown
- D) felled
- E) embroidered

59. Lucy gave shares in her company to her three sons, but decided to 51% of the total shares for herself so as to stay as the majority shareholder.

- A) remain
- B) scratch
- C) loan
- D) reverse
- E) retain

60. In order to catch the rabbit that was eating plants in her garden, Wilma set a for it by placing some carrots in a box that the rabbit could enter but not leave.

- A) date
- B) trap
- C) desire
- D) test
- E) routine

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 8

1. The Los Angeles police have a reputation for being, which was emphasized by a number of home videos showing them beating people.
A) brutal
B) native
C) crafty
D) delicate
E) amiable
2. Unfortunately, he has lost his sight in one eye as a result of the accident—the doctors say there is no chance that it will return.
A) temporarily
B) inefficiently
C) permanently
D) presently
E) coherently
3. After the bread dough was made, it was covered and left in a warm place until it had to twice its original size.
A) deteriorated
B) expanded
C) fled
D) contracted
E) blown
4. The transport company is obliged to meet any loss or damage resulting from, but not from an unavoidable natural accident.
A) negligence
B) extravagance
C) persistence
D) assistance
E) ambience
5. The workers got a/an pay raise—only 5%—and were, as a result, quite unhappy with the management.
A) massive
B) major
C) damp
D) invisible
E) tiny
6., there will be classes as normal on Thursday and Friday; otherwise, they would have told us something.
A) Densely
B) Adoringly
C) Expansively
D) Intelligently
E) Evidently
7. They tried to smoking to the canteen, but the staff carried on smoking in the office anyway.
A) reflect
B) forbid
C) convince
D) restrict
E) contrast
8. The cost of imported petroleum is a heavy on the Turkish economy, and an effort should be made to develop other sources of power.
A) burden
B) response
C) explanation
D) finance
E) nature
9. After 25 years of marriage, their feelings for each other are still so that they can't even spend a day apart.
A) intense
B) accurate
C) resistible
D) deliberate
E) relative
10. I don't really know Tina's fiancé—he seems nice, and he's very handsome, but I only met him once,, at a party just as I was leaving.
A) concisely
B) eternally
C) tensely
D) flexibly
E) briefly
11. In order to your ambitions, you have to work very hard.
A) desire
B) become
C) fulfill
D) triumph
E) distill
12. The pay between the management and the staff soon turned into a full-scale strike.
A) raise
B) distraction
C) violence
D) dispute
E) employment

13. He lacks inspiration and creativity in his work, but he is certainly—he never stops working.
- A) scheduled B) industrious
C) sentenced D) permanent
E) economic
14. Not many people know that, although Picasso was a visual artist, he also wrote several short plays.
- A) orally B) desirably
C) primarily D) adequately
E) presently
15. In previous centuries, the subjects of a king or queen were not allowed to stand in front of him or her, but had to show their respect by
- A) diverting B) floating
C) kneeling D) dragging
E) stabbing
16. When Mandi got her first job, she was able to pay off her long-standing to her brother.
- A) debt B) justice
C) influence D) prize
E) income
17. The gift we sent was made of glass, and so that we had to pack it very carefully so that it would not break.
- A) exhausted B) acute
C) fragmented D) fragile
E) discarded
18. Upon learning of his serious illness, the entire country prayed for the recovery of its beloved president.
- A) wildly B) crisply
C) fervently D) reluctantly
E) sickly
19. She went to New York to her fortune, but she ended up living on the streets instead.
- A) seek B) dent
C) pay D) regard
E) bend
20. She's an incredible tennis player—she plays with such that she rarely misses a ball.
- A) affection B) morality
C) status D) precision
E) dose
21. The changes he is proposing are so that I don't think they will be accepted, because many people are not prepared for such big changes.
- A) customary B) radical
C) comparative D) depressed
E) temporary
22. I dislike a number of popular fruits;, apples, oranges, and bananas.
- A) namely B) sheerly
C) closely D) longingly
E) finally
23. After not speaking to each other for five years, the two sisters with each other at their mother's deathbed, since it was her dying wish.
- A) mattered B) adjusted
C) congratulated D) considered
E) reconciled
24. I know it's going to rain again—I can feel the in the air.
- A) moisture B) perspiration
C) width D) meaning
E) ambiguity

25. What you are saying is, since it's impossible for you to both love the work of James Joyce and hate it at the same time!

- A) appropriate B) similar
C) reluctant D) contemporary
E) contradictory

26. She was only fifteen when she was sentenced to fifteen years' imprisonment for burning down her local library in a fit of anger.

- A) punctually B) peacefully
C) reluctantly D) wilfully
E) commonly

27. Although he is small, you mustn't his boxing ability—if you relax for even a minute, then he may well knock you out.

- A) intend B) overcome
C) compensate D) withdraw
E) underestimate

28. As a result of Jenny's to kick the ball with her left foot more than her right, her left shoe always wears out first.

- A) innovation B) indication
C) deviation D) generosity
E) tendency

29. Nigel is very about the events of last night, as he realizes that pushing Ellie into the pool was a bad thing to do.

- A) apologetic B) oppressive
C) relieved D) immense
E) convenient

30. Bill had only stepped into the building before changing his mind and going back outside.

- A) considerably B) partially
C) immediately D) precisely
E) entirely

31. Lost and feeling hopeless, Jeremy through the forest in complete despair.

- A) omitted B) spread
C) altered D) wandered
E) skipped

32. Poisonous gas was employed by Italy in its invasion of Ethiopia in 1935-36, despite the Geneva Protocol's against its use.

- A) prohibition B) avoidance
C) consumption D) retreat
E) recession

33. Will is a very kind and person, who would give you the shirt off his back if you really needed it.

- A) distressing B) refutable
C) considerate D) approximate
E) tedious

34. Sheryl slammed her fist down on the bank teller's counter and demanded to know why he had ignored her.

- A) eternally B) merely
C) furiously D) financially
E) gradually

35. I think that, if you drive so far today, you will seriously your health; you're really not well enough to travel.

- A) expand B) regain
C) demoralize D) jeopardize
E) reckon

36. Obviously, the team of workers had been well chosen by the management, because they needed only minimum and rarely had to be checked on.

- A) supervision B) marvel
C) elaboration D) coincidence
E) belief

37. In this game, you have to put the square shapes into the square holes and the round shapes into the holes.

- A) trivial B) floral
 C) circular D) triangular
 E) transient

38. My mother says I should get some more furniture, but I believe my house is furnished, and what I have is enough for me.

- A) externally B) adequately
 C) barely D) persistently
 E) continuously

39. The lighthouse keeper spent her days the brass stair rail until she could see the reflection of her face clearly in it.

- A) regarding B) encompassing
 C) polishing D) scanning
 E) staring

40. Our in the next game will be hard to beat, but we are determined to do our very best against them.

- A) fields B) productions
 C) struggles D) contests
 E) opponents

41. A strange man in a clown suit was standing completely on the sidewalk as hundreds of people moved past him.

- A) stagnant B) motionless
 C) relevant D) momentary
 E) flawless

42. A chimpanzee and a rose are, of course, different from one another, and yet they are both examples of life.

- A) solely B) closely
 C) invisibly D) soberly
 E) vastly

43. The leading runner in the race her own victory in order to help a fellow runner, who had fallen to the ground and broken her leg.

- A) congratulated B) won
 C) pitied D) sacrificed
 E) revised

44. Tony's on the subject of violence on television is that there is far too much of it.

- A) sight B) confidence
 C) action D) wonder
 E) viewpoint

45. I find the motion of the waves coming up onto the beach very to watch—it makes me forget all the problems of daily life.

- A) relaxing B) soaking
 C) educating D) dripping
 E) trying

46., there won't be a meeting this Friday, because it's a public holiday.

- A) Presumably B) Needlessly
 C) Modestly D) Commonly
 E) Increasingly

47. The baby tried to the round shape into the square hole, but it simply didn't work, so she began to cry.

- A) mend B) squeeze
 C) insulate D) intend
 E) sustain

48. Despite Francis' of his involvement in the crime, the police still saw him as a suspect in the case.

- A) boundary B) mention
 C) denial D) variation
 E) agreement

49. People often choose lottery numbers according to a system, but, since the winning numbers are chosen at, such systems really have no effect.

- A) width
- B) precision
- C) random
- D) cost
- E) mildness

50. James has recovered quite well from his accident, but he still walks a little

- A) peculiarly
- B) punctually
- C) longingly
- D) sneakily
- E) fortunately

51. Although most states in the US still have the death penalty, it has been effectively in 12 of the 50 states.

- A) slaughtered
- B) abolished
- C) fluctuated
- D) interrogated
- E) isolated

52. The medieval painter Cimabue's with some of his own paintings was so great that he destroyed them.

- A) application
- B) simplicity
- C) ignorance
- D) dissatisfaction
- E) appreciation

53. Clarence is so a person that he gets terribly embarrassed whenever anyone praises him even slightly.

- A) arrogant
- B) disastrous
- C) public
- D) clear
- E) humble

54. When the oxygen cylinders on the hot air balloon began to leak, the engineer went outside to fix them—it was an act of incredible bravery.

- A) bashfully
- B) relatively
- C) boldly
- D) humanely
- E) barely

55. If you get this position, the company will you with a place to live, free of charge.

- A) furnish
- B) balance
- C) assemble
- D) construct
- E) fabricate

56. I feel like staying home and have no to go to the party tonight, but nonetheless, I feel I ought to go.

- A) ascent
- B) inclination
- C) appreciation
- D) reputation
- E) donation

57. Though some mushrooms are, others are so deadly that just a small amount can kill a person.

- A) edible
- B) applicable
- C) abundant
- D) portable
- E) wild

58. These forms must be filled in and returned, because, if they are late, they will not even be looked at.

- A) rigidly
- B) seemingly
- C) usefully
- D) promptly
- E) tidily

59. Burton Brewers' didn't just lose the game against Willenhall Town, but were absolutely by being defeated 57-0.

- A) explained
- B) humiliated
- C) elevated
- D) included
- E) occupied

60. Fountains Abbey, the of a 12th-century monastery in Yorkshire, is a World Heritage site.

- A) remains
- B) destruction
- C) release
- D) distributions
- E) shortage

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 9

1. 250 people can fit into the club, but I'm not sure of the exact number.

- A) Barrenly B) Sincerely
C) Roughly D) Idly
E) Humanely

2. Your answer is, but not fully, correct, as there are many other factors that led to the fall of the Roman Empire.

- A) partly B) utterly
C) distinctly D) serenely
E) mildly

3. Submarines must be built strong enough to the pressure of millions of tons of water.

- A) misunderstand B) revert
C) overtake D) undermine
E) withstand

4. These notes detail the planned steps of the project from beginning to end.

- A) revolting B) sparse
C) explanatory D) concerned
E) compulsive

5. When I was being introduced to the queen, I made a terrible gaffe by asking her how things were with her husband these days.

- A) critically B) enormously
C) formerly D) densely
E) formally

6. Fertilizer can help to the vegetables in your garden, but you have to be careful to choose an appropriate kind.

- A) nourish B) slice
C) slap D) harvest
E) realize

7. The crime rate on city streets dropped dramatically after the streets began to be by street lamps.

- A) blinked B) illuminated
C) violated D) enlightened
E) proscribed

8. Georges was to Jacques in the game of chess, but much worse than him in the similar game of checkers.

- A) viable B) sympathetic
C) wealthy D) proud
E) superior

9. In the basketball game last night, Oscar tricked Michael with a/an move to the left, followed by a jump to the right, which allowed him to score the winning basket.

- A) ceaseless B) unfit
C) ethical D) deceptive
E) descriptive

10. Although foreign languages are difficult to learn, anyone who keeps trying will find that,, they become more able to speak and understand.

- A) gradually B) barely
C) utterly D) eternally
E) erratically

11. Government bureaucracies tend to have so many rules and regulations that they citizens who must deal with them.

- A) widen B) combine
C) inject D) intimidate
E) render

12. Public buildings should provide for disabled people, such as a ramp for those who are in wheelchairs.

- A) inquiries B) realizations
C) facilities D) elevations
E) handicaps

13. The scar on her right cheek was still despite the heavy make-up she was wearing in order to hide it.

- A) estimable B) visible
 C) approximate D) painful
 E) accurate

14. The murder of innocent bystanders in gang shootings here is a problem that the city government ought to deal with.

- A) considerate B) superficial
 C) prescriptive D) perceptive
 E) indiscriminate

15. You will be sorry later if you your studies in favour of enjoying yourself.

- A) summarize B) neglect
 C) decide D) treat
 E) consent

16. The that she was falsifying her business expenses turned out to be false.

- A) employment B) accusation
 C) purchase D) finance
 E) compensation

17. The students found their new teacher's style quite, as they were not at all accustomed to it.

- A) unusual B) obvious
 C) similar D) virtual
 E) ordinary

18. The panel didn't offer him the job because they weren't satisfied with his work experience.

- A) voluntarily B) hardly
 C) wearily D) wholly
 E) carefully

19. The patient had a very infectious disease, so the doctor had to him by putting him in a sealed room to prevent him from giving the illness to anyone else.

- A) vaccinate B) isolate
 C) inject D) reduce
 E) detonate

20. The atmosphere in the office at my new workplace is very formal and I miss the that was present between colleagues in my old office.

- A) ceremony B) ritual
 C) familiarity D) accommodation
 E) deception

21. I don't care what you do at home, but I must warn you that such rude behaviour is not at school.

- A) healthy B) annoying
 C) offensive D) confident
 E) acceptable

22. If you do not handle your electronic devices properly, they won't long.

- A) end B) send
 C) wear D) last
 E) pass

23. Had the driver not ignored the red light for vehicles, he wouldn't have down the old woman.

- A) knocked B) broken
 C) overtaken D) turned
 E) tempted

24. is very important to my boss—once, he fired someone for being just fifteen minutes late for work.

- A) Affection B) Honesty
 C) Punctuality D) Domain
 E) Destination

25. Before the European settlement of Australia, Aborigines numbered about 300,000, but their population is estimated at only about 130,000.

- A) particular
- B) moderate
- C) gradual
- D) antique
- E) current

26. Not until they were far away from the dark forest did Mortimer his tight grip on his mother's hand.

- A) tie
- B) find
- C) lower
- D) loosen
- E) slap

27. In an emergency, it is important to quickly what to do.

- A) maintain
- B) prevent
- C) escape
- D) collect
- E) decide

28. The between Manchester and London is about 200 miles.

- A) distance
- B) speed
- C) surrounding
- D) action
- E) relation

29. I bought a sack of potatoes at the local farm, but I couldn't use them all before the ones at the bottom of the sack had turned

- A) mature
- B) baked
- C) melted
- D) raw
- E) rotten

30. Now a sports commentator, John Motson was a football player.

- A) precisely
- B) especially
- C) formerly
- D) wisely
- E) instantly

31. My father has always advised us to our problems instead of running away from them.

- A) escape
- B) confront
- C) attend
- D) commit
- E) attach

32. Police dogs are well-trained, and show remarkable to their handlers by following orders quickly and consistently.

- A) creativity
- B) obedience
- C) modesty
- D) innovation
- E) migration

33. My neighbour says that crime rises in the town on the prison's visiting days, but there's no evidence for this, so his claims are

- A) baseless
- B) remote
- C) sensible
- D) relevant
- E) practical

34. Whenever she tried to stand up, she felt a/an pain in her upper back.

- A) cunning
- B) smooth
- C) accurate
- D) boring
- E) acute

35. The announcement that the government intends to increase fees at universities student protests across the country.

- A) liberated
- B) triggered
- C) demonstrated
- D) withdrew
- E) equaled

36. I have planted mainly blue flowers in the garden, but I've included some red and yellow tulips to add some

- A) resemblance
- B) nourishment
- C) likeness
- D) variation
- E) vegetation

37. Even though the woman's face was terribly, she'd obviously been a beautiful woman in her youth.

- A) deleted
- B) healed
- C) wrinkled
- D) folded
- E) pressed

38. When Alec asked me whether he should enter the talent contest, I told him that his singing was not good enough for such a prestigious contest.

- A) candidly
- B) silently
- C) immensely
- D) encouragingly
- E) previously

39. I was suspicious when I noticed a group of teenagers in the car park, so I informed the security guard, who promised to investigate.

- A) duplicating
- B) composing
- C) overtaking
- D) loitering
- E) performing

40. Steep terrain has forced about 90% of Hong Kong's population to gather in just 15% of the land area, creating the highest population in the world.

- A) velocity
- B) efficiency
- C) existence
- D) vigour
- E) density

41. It was a/an success for such a young and unknown tennis player to get all the way to the finals at Wimbledon.

- A) disappointing
- B) mediocre
- C) astounding
- D) superficial
- E) marginal

42. My leg muscles were so painful the day after the aerobics class that I could walk.

- A) steadily
- B) hastily
- C) delicately
- D) briskly
- E) barely

43. The furniture store keeps its prices low by selling, in boxes, products that the customer can at home.

- A) purchase
- B) calculate
- C) assemble
- D) combine
- E) compute

44. Her has always been to make a million dollars, and she is doing so well that it looks as if she may succeed.

- A) attraction
- B) sympathy
- C) ambition
- D) subject
- E) intelligence

45. The package wasn't heavy, but it was to hold, so I asked for my sister's help.

- A) light
- B) simple
- C) hasty
- D) awkward
- E) graceful

46. He very pulled the victim from the crashed car when he realized that it was about to explode.

- A) pitilessly
- B) hurriedly
- C) lately
- D) secretly
- E) strictly

47. Rather than from the vote, a few ministers from the Cabinet will vote against the government, and then resign afterwards.

- A) contribute
- B) elect
- C) abstain
- D) consider
- E) judge

48. The Hundred Years' War between France and England came to a temporary when the Black Death swept over Western Europe, but it started up again later.

- A) approach
- B) convict
- C) penalty
- D) halt
- E) activity

49. The after-sun lotion was cool and, relieving the irritation on my slightly sunburnt skin.

- A) annoying
- B) soothing
- C) dynamic
- D) grating
- E) immense

50. I expect the weather will be quite chilly tonight, so make sure you dress if you go to the garden party.

- A) accordingly
- B) willingly
- C) dominantly
- D) fearlessly
- E) adversely

51. The anti-war protesters hoped to the commuter traffic into London and focus media attention on their protest.

- A) calculate
- B) object
- C) compete
- D) disrupt
- E) enable

52. Dan overreacted to the he received from London Dance School: he gave up dancing completely, even though it was just the first school he had applied to.

- A) rejection
- B) acceptance
- C) connection
- D) incidence
- E) complication

53. At our university, mathematics and science are not; that is, you are required to take at least one class of each.

- A) complex
- B) optional
- C) deliberate
- D) compulsory
- E) adequate

54. We must try to look at all of the situation, and not just concentrate on one point.

- A) edges
- B) powers
- C) experts
- D) witnesses
- E) aspects

55. When one of the players started to argue with the referee, the captain of the team had to to stop the situation from getting worse.

- A) intervene
- B) adopt
- C) compare
- D) perform
- E) complicate

56. He lives, so it'll only take us about five minutes to walk to his house.

- A) afar
- B) closely
- C) nearby
- D) alone
- E) apart

57. After the earthquake in 1906, the city of San Francisco was for three days because of the fires caused by overturned wood stoves and burst gas pipes.

- A) erupting
- B) ablaze
- C) demolished
- D) enlightened
- E) relieved

58. Sharon only did her essay, because she wasn't interested in the subject at all.

- A) violently
- B) tragically
- C) halfheartedly
- D) practically
- E) vigorously

59. Because the dog had got quite wet due to the heavy rain, when it came inside, it itself in an attempt to dry out.

- A) threw
- B) drove
- C) dragged
- D) kicked
- E) shook

60. Every morning, Cedric gets up very early—at, in fact—and does some meditation before having a healthy breakfast.

- A) midnight
- B) midday
- C) dusk
- D) daybreak
- E) nightfall

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 10

1. handling and storage of food can lead to food poisoning, due to bacteria getting into the food in the process.
A) Hygienic B) Revealing
C) Tremendous D) Improper
E) Insulting
2. Wales has three main mountain ranges:, Snowdonia, the Cambrian, and the Brecon Beacons.
A) namely B) indefinitely
C) identically D) subsequently
E) statistically
3. The Viking *drakkars*, or longships, were boats which had 40 to 60 oarsmen the vessel through the sea.
A) improving B) wishing
C) diving D) rowing
E) demonstrating
4. Among mammals, the duck-billed platypus is a/an, as it is in a class of its own and is one of only two mammals that lay eggs.
A) activity B) dishonesty
C) disability D) formality
E) oddity
5. Having a tooth is terrible: the pain when they're pulling it out is almost unbearable.
A) shrunken B) extracted
C) regarded D) brushed
E) shaven
6. For people who use public transport, special discounts are offered by the operators.
A) lately B) regularly
C) nearly D) justly
E) ferociously
7. As a child, she was so that she was always falling over and hurting herself or breaking things.
A) clumsy B) domestic
C) cheerful D) youthful
E) studious
8. The council has decided to a statue in the town square to commemorate the founder of the university.
A) apply B) motivate
C) ransom D) erect
E) prize
9. In order to deter thieves, the warehouse manager has three fierce guard dogs the perimeter fence.
A) tearing B) volunteering
C) demanding D) intimidating
E) patrolling
10. The police have searched the area, but they haven't found the weapon used in the murder.
A) stiffly B) weakly
C) thoroughly D) sternly
E) suddenly
11. The George Washington Bridge in the USA New York with New Jersey over the Hudson River.
A) transports B) seals
C) detects D) clashes
E) connects
12. Maria set out to canoe down the Amazon River, but her ended in tragedy when her canoe capsized in fast-running whitewater.
A) commerce B) requirement
C) astonishment D) endeavour
E) fabrication

13. Forensic scientists are carrying out the task of examining every item found at the murder scene for clues.

- A) painstaking B) criminal
C) propulsive D) restful
E) amicable

14. Currently, there is a crisis within the National Health Service, and additional nurses and doctors are needed

- A) purely B) abstractly
C) urgently D) randomly
E) sensitively

15. You should have the clothes neatly before packing them.

- A) squashed B) ripped
C) shrunk D) motivated
E) folded

16. Martina has only just qualified as a chef at college, but she has ten years' of cooking in kitchens all around the world.

- A) meditation B) devotion
C) reliability D) experience
E) observation

17. Sale signs are so common these days that it is hard to judge whether they represent a/an reduction in the price of goods, or just a sales trick.

- A) superficial B) actual
C) solid D) fake
E) ambient

18. Both being mollusks, garden snails and octopuses are related, but only, as they are not in the same class.

- A) distantly B) distinctly
C) closely D) supremely
E) subjectively

19. We stayed in a pretty little cottage which the immense deer park at Fountains Abbey, and we enjoyed watching the deer graze.

- A) reared B) surrounded
C) dwelt D) overlooked
E) constructed

20. Makali Aizue is a talented and fearless rugby player, who isn't afraid of anyone when he has of the ball.

- A) performance B) posture
C) period D) passion
E) possession

21. Her parents have such high of her that she is always under pressure to do better.

- A) degrees B) expectations
C) persuasions D) stresses
E) emotions

22. During the rush hour, the trains get so packed with people at the main station that hardly anyone can get on at other stations.

- A) movingly B) tightly
C) wearily D) technically
E) simply

23. The fans after their team won the European Cup.

- A) rejoiced B) charmed
C) praised D) mourned
E) moaned

24. The French painter Eugène Boudin got little for his work until 1888, when the French government bought a few of his paintings.

- A) conceit B) realization
C) destination D) knowledge
E) recognition

25. Jeans originally became popular as work trousers, as the cloth they are made of is than other cotton fabrics and, therefore, more durable.

- A) neater
 B) tougher
 C) thinner
 D) weaker
 E) stricter

26. Vitamins are vital for good health; a diet that is in them will lead to various illnesses.

- A) balanced
 B) profound
 C) vague
 D) deficient
 E) elaborate

27. the hospital's guidelines, the doctor sent the patient home, even though she showed all the signs of a serious condition.

- A) Monitoring
 B) Developing
 C) Disregarding
 D) Bothering
 E) Diverting

28. To avoid any to toxic fumes, the people living close to the tire factory were evacuated while firefighters put out the fire.

- A) exposure
 B) hindrance
 C) revelation
 D) inclination
 E) hazard

29. If you get something in your eye, rapidly several times may help remove it.

- A) floating
 B) blinking
 C) hoping
 D) staring
 E) sleeping

30. The fact that the patient was now vomiting blood caused Doctor Jackson to be concerned.

- A) densely
 B) superficially
 C) steeply
 D) fatally
 E) deeply

31. The students became very depressed because their teacher frequently gave them work that was beyond their

- A) recognition
 B) qualification
 C) capability
 D) accuracy
 E) meaning

32. Industrial cloth cutters must have the ability to cut cloth quickly but with, as wasted cloth means wasted money.

- A) precision
 B) speed
 C) estimation
 D) pressure
 E) blessing

33. The park rangers are for ensuring the safety of the gorillas.

- A) conceited
 B) aware
 C) responsible
 D) jealous
 E) accustomed

34. As the invading troops advanced, they destroyed everything in their path that they could not use but that might prove of use to the enemy.

- A) potentially
 B) sparsely
 C) ruthlessly
 D) incidentally
 E) innately

35. I lost a lot of weight after being ill, so I had to my clothes to make them fit again.

- A) stretch
 B) wrinkle
 C) defer
 D) alter
 E) diminish

36. The elderly Mrs. McMasters took her granddaughter with her as a/an on her tour of Europe.

- A) slave
 B) proponent
 C) conductor
 D) rival
 E) companion

37. The horned sea snake is from all other sea snakes by the upright pointy scales around its eyes, which look like small horns.
- A) estimable B) flexible
C) distinguishable D) infallible
E) controllable
38. After they had reached the top of the mountain after climbing the whole day, the mountaineers set up their tent and lay down to sleep.
- A) naughtily B) wearily
C) considerably D) increasingly
E) expressly
39. The bride the staircase in the beautiful house, followed by six pretty bridesmaids, who were holding the train of her ivory silk dress.
- A) polished B) felled
C) adjusted D) paraded
E) descended
40. Come on! Tell me the end of the story—I can't stand this
- A) duration B) clarity
C) vastness D) suspense
E) prosperity
41. The beginnings of the Palace of Versailles in 1669 were quite compared to the dazzling structure when it was finished.
- A) affluent B) royal
C) selfish D) humble
E) scarce
42. The politician Robin Cook resigned because he was so opposed to the war against Iraq.
- A) fiercely B) unnoticeably
C) cruelly D) delicately
E) eventually
43. The police got into the bank where the hostages were being held by a hole in the back wall with dynamite.
- A) blasting B) trapping
C) flushing D) breeding
E) dividing
44. After Jülide's father in the earthquake, her mother barely supported the family by working as a cashier.
- A) abounded B) agitated
C) fainted D) related
E) perished
45. Some trees are flexible, so they in strong winds but don't break.
- A) sway B) crease
C) collapse D) wrinkle
E) fold
46. The number of injured people needing immediate attention was so that the local hospital couldn't cope.
- A) moderate B) intensive
C) overwhelming D) inadequate
E) irrefutable
47. After I injured my ankle getting off the bus just two days before my holiday, I had to my reservation at the skiing resort.
- A) prepare B) cancel
C) caution D) sentence
E) expend
48. Every day the old lady bread crumbs on her lawn to feed the birds.
- A) harvested B) expanded
C) scattered D) determined
E) nailed

49. This textbook on chemical engineering is written for experts and seems to anyone unfamiliar with the subject.

- A) incomprehensible B) illegible
C) mispronounced D) immeasurable
E) inseparable

50. Martin Luther King believed in racial equality so that he spoke out in public even when his life was in danger.

- A) fervently B) liberally
C) pitilessly D) marginally
E) leisurely

51. My brother is by ancient British history and owns hundreds of books on the Celts, the Vikings, and the Saxons.

- A) complicated B) prepared
C) restored D) brightened
E) fascinated

52. Rapid of the Earth has disturbed the habitat of many plant and animal species, forcing some of them into extinction.

- A) distillation B) communication
C) deforestation D) intention
E) revelation

53. Because there are quite a few items to be discussed on the agenda this evening, it is that the meeting will finish later than usual.

- A) gradual B) habitual
C) likely D) complex
E) lengthy

54. Chuck is interested in Middle Eastern literatures in general, but in the literature of Persia.

- A) instantly B) chiefly
C) variously D) finely
E) evenly

55. We've already had enough snow to block village roads, but even more is for the weekend.

- A) forecast B) prolonged
C) prejudiced D) signified
E) widened

56. The company allocates £10,000 per year for the of training for all of the employees.

- A) collision B) provision
C) menace D) reality
E) confusion

57. Professor David Taylor, a leading expert on oceanography, will speak at the conference.

- A) outgoing B) previous
C) undervalued D) available
E) forthcoming

58. It is not often that you will see my brother dressed, but he did wear a dashing three-piece suit at his wedding.

- A) casually B) smartly
C) vaguely D) tenderly
E) efficiently

59. The family built their summer house out of timber so that it would with the woodland surroundings.

- A) alternate B) contrast
C) blend D) position
E) blaze

60. As Catherine Zeta-Jones will be visiting Swansea during July, we hope to catch a of her.

- A) scar B) decision
C) feature D) similarity
E) glimpse

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 11

1. The Blue Mosque in Istanbul has been in use since its completion in 1616.
A) simultaneous B) melodious
C) continuous D) inedible
E) impenetrable
2. After our boat's engine failed, we for several miles before being rescued.
A) drifted B) reverted
C) flowed D) steered
E) sank
3. We have had the walls of our house insulated in an effort to our heating costs.
A) obstruct B) decline
C) deny D) reduce
E) incline
4. In hot weather, our bodies release water—in the form of—to be evaporated, so that our bodies cool down.
A) recurrence B) endurance
C) conservation D) fog
E) perspiration
5. His job may bring in a lot of money, but it means that his children are of his love and attention.
A) prevented B) deprived
C) revealed D) reduced
E) excluded
6. Because of her bad behaviour and rudeness to teachers, the student was from school for one month.
A) cancelled B) delayed
C) postponed D) suspended
E) deterred
7. The theory that Stonehenge, a circular group of massive stones erected over three millennia ago, was built as a temple has never been actually
A) proven B) constructed
C) sought D) assumed
E) activated
8. The management has launched a/an to find out what caused the fire in the factory.
A) investigation B) temptation
C) compensation D) devotion
E) adoration
9. Your essay has several sentences; that is, they have nothing to do with the topic.
A) imposing B) immune
C) intelligent D) illegible
E) irrelevant
10. Maria decided to care for her ill sister at home, where she could die in peace surrounded by her family.
A) hastily B) slightly
C) terminally D) relatively
E) anxiously
11. We thought Simon would drop out of art school because of his financial problems, but, apparently, we his determination to succeed.
A) underlined B) undermined
C) undertook D) underestimated
E) underwent
12. My husband snores, but so that it never disturbs me.
A) wisely B) softly
C) justly D) wantonly
E) roughly

13. Sometimes I find Frank so that I feel like hitting him—he always thinks he's right.
- A) furious B) delightful
C) annoyed D) precise
E) irritating
14. Although Olwen isn't the smartest student, she prepared for the exam and came top of the class.
- A) basically B) hardly
C) diligently D) laxly
E) barely
15. Her success on the project has increased her chances of getting a promotion.
- A) savagely B) neglectfully
C) greatly D) commonly
E) formerly
16. Since she read that book about positive thinking, the in Edwina has been amazing.
- A) caption B) medication
C) transportation D) transformation
E) reception
17. At less than 4 percent, unemployment in Switzerland is compared to the 20 to 30 percent in other countries.
- A) creditable B) vicious
C) massive D) improbable
E) negligible
18. We were surprised to see the boss at the office so early, because he does not come until 10 o'clock.
- A) ordinarily B) intensely
C) continually D) accidentally
E) hardly
19. The village was saved when Mr. MacGyver managed to the floodwaters that were speeding towards it.
- A) delineate B) dampen
C) dare D) divert
E) deliver
20. He's sure that he met me at the national conference which I attended, but I have no of ever meeting him.
- A) arousal B) recollection
C) approval D) vitality
E) reason
21. on the ancient stone tablet were the Latin words *Hic abundant leones*.
- A) Intended B) Invisible
C) Insufficient D) Indifferent
E) Inscribed
22. The 70-year-old pensioner defended herself against the robber, and was praised for her bravery.
- A) tolerantly B) gradually
C) relatively D) fearlessly
E) collectively
23. If you live within a ten-mile radius of our store, we can your items free of charge.
- A) deliver B) inherit
C) deceive D) interfere
E) progress
24. A Dublin property developer plans to make a big in the Millennium Dome, transforming it into a business park for technological companies.
- A) sensitivity B) forecast
C) profundity D) amazement
E) investment

25. As support for his proposal was completely, he abandoned the idea.
- A) lacking B) materializing
C) occurring D) daring
E) observing
26. Last night's lecture was thought-provoking, and has even caused me to change some of my views on the issue.
- A) almost B) superstitiously
C) exceptionally D) disdainfully
E) commonly
27. The referee the boxer for kicking his opponent, which is not allowed under the rules.
- A) miscalculated B) unfolded
C) disqualified D) insisted
E) analyzed
28. The in the murder case was arrested last night at her home.
- A) suspect B) convict
C) victim D) casualty
E) demise
29. Each item of jewellery he produces is; that is, no two designs are alike.
- A) alone B) unique
C) instant D) floral
E) severe
30. Rod was so focussed on writing his essay that he didn't even notice when the window shattered.
- A) vaguely B) merely
C) abruptly D) intently
E) fairly
31. Present styles of Western dress gradually from the garments worn by the people of ancient civilizations.
- A) announced B) resembled
C) evolved D) designed
E) declined
32. The dictator's refusal to grant his citizens civil rights led, in the end, to his
- A) prediction B) downfall
C) revision D) ability
E) complexity
33. Jane described her trip to Morocco so that, listening to her, we felt we could almost smell the spices in the bazaar and hear the muezzins.
- A) slightly B) reluctantly
C) vividly D) heavily
E) modestly
34. The university regulations do not freshmen to have their own parking space on campus; thus, they will have to park their cars elsewhere.
- A) ensure B) access
C) permit D) forbid
E) render
35. The people in this department are unhappy, as they think the new supervisor is too in his enforcement of company regulations.
- A) domestic B) fluent
C) flexible D) rigid
E) lax
36. In recent years, married women have become more self-, and so, at last, they are now less dependent on their husbands economically.
- A) serving B) addressed
C) destructive D) effacing
E) sufficient

37. After the robbery, the three robbers looked at the money, which each of them wanted for themselves.

- A) trustfully B) greedily
C) densely D) thriftily
E) potentially

38. Don't try to the car ahead of us on this tight stretch of road; the road opens up in a mile or so, and you'll be able to pass safely then.

- A) accelerate B) steer
C) overtake D) skid
E) brake

39. My mother is really good at knitting, but she never sells anything she makes; she just does it for

- A) taste B) intensity
C) career D) rage
E) pleasure

40. Tom is such a/an driver that it's simply amazing he's never been involved in a serious accident.

- A) reckless B) distant
C) thorough D) proper
E) tame

41. After investigating even the most details of the crime scene, the police have ruled that the man's death was accidental.

- A) cosmic B) annual
C) brief D) minute
E) weary

42. Will you the tea into the cups while I'm cutting the cake?

- A) pour B) float
C) make D) have
E) spill

43. Nothing was broken during the party in my home, as I had taken the of removing all delicate and breakable items.

- A) precaution B) measurement
C) edition D) warning
E) menace

44. With the expansion of air travel, more places in the world have become to more people than ever before.

- A) domestic B) accessible
C) remote D) delicate
E) curious

45. We had no problems at the start, and all our plans went until our car broke down on the highway.

- A) vividly B) deliriously
C) awkwardly D) smoothly
E) nearly

46. I don't know who the Greens employed to for the wedding, but both the service and the food were absolutely fantastic.

- A) permit B) cater
C) donate D) engage
E) volunteer

47. Thanks to its successful advertising campaign, the company had a substantial rise in its

- A) barter B) actuality
C) revenue D) inflation
E) infamy

48. Though many people don't like the taste of seaweed, it is quite, as it contains many vitamins and essential minerals.

- A) delicious B) affluent
C) accidental D) prosperous
E) nourishing

49. Our stay in Urfa would have been more enjoyable had it not been so hot at the time—one day it actually got up to 50°C!
- A) respectfully B) generously
C) expansively D) intensely
E) reverently
50. I hope you aren't too busy at the moment, as I would like to ask you to me a small favour.
- A) have B) do
C) push D) wear
E) fake
51. Mosquitoes around here may be a real, but in other parts of the world, they can actually be life-threatening.
- A) hazard B) annoyance
C) neutrality D) instinct
E) suspicion
52. Because no one knows the nature of the soil on Mars, it is still impossible to tell if there is any form of life there.
- A) precise B) scarlet
C) efficient D) instant
E) enormous
53. I don't wish to be rude, but,, I thought that the play was just awful.
- A) approximately B) tremendously
C) frankly D) apparently
E) incessantly
54. The document had such difficult language that I had to read it twice to any sense of it.
- A) make B) put
C) give D) do
E) set
55. We had to drive with extreme, since the roads were covered with ice and we couldn't see more than a few metres in front of us.
- A) caution B) vacancy
C) experience D) witness
E) capacity
56. As a child, Thandi lived on such a/an farm that it took her two hours on horseback to reach her school.
- A) undeveloped B) elaborate
C) remote D) inefficient
E) barren
57. It is impossible to book a flight during the holiday, though you might succeed if you try hard enough.
- A) wholly B) carelessly
C) barely D) practically
E) formerly
58. It is said that lightning never in the same place twice.
- A) wears B) strikes
C) gets D) means
E) puts
59. Specially designed footpaths and bicycle trails in or near a big city offer for stimulating outdoor exercise.
- A) measurements B) hardships
C) intentions D) requirements
E) opportunities
60. The mistake was so that I am surprised that no one but me noticed.
- A) obvious B) observant
C) obedient D) obsolete
E) obscure

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 12

1. I'm afraid 2 o'clock is not for me, as I have a dentist's appointment then.
A) coherent B) accurate
C) useless D) consistent
E) convenient
2. As well as creating interesting stories and characters, Vladimir Nabokov was able to use words
A) massively B) highly
C) awkwardly D) brilliantly
E) constantly
3. For many centuries, the wrecked ship unfound at the bottom of the sea.
A) laid B) lied
C) led D) let
E) lay
4. She said she liked my new book, but she didn't speak with much, so I didn't really believe her.
A) prosecution B) reluctance
C) conviction D) community
E) insincerity
5. The atmosphere of the hallway, with its dark furniture and stained wallpaper, made the guests feel quite uncomfortable.
A) terrific B) blazing
C) gloomy D) slight
E) imaginary
6. Though the word Sudan literally means "blacks", only the southern part of that country is populated by black Africans.
A) heavily B) gradually
C) merely D) lengthily
E) fluently
7. Though it is often considered a disease of older people, rheumatoid arthritis can also young people and even infants.
A) command B) spread
C) attract D) arouse
E) affect
8. The bank didn't accept the cheque, as it didn't have a/an on it.
A) argument B) signature
C) cash D) hesitation
E) finance
9. He's a very dog, and always licks my hand when I get home in the evenings.
A) fundamental B) ferocious
C) affectionate D) effective
E) savage
10. Scott was disgusted with the way his team played, and swore he would never go to another match.
A) nervously B) expansively
C) thrillingly D) recklessly
E) thoroughly
11. How long do you think it will take you to an adequate knowledge of English to read the company reports?
A) acquire B) utter
C) ignite D) remain
E) propose
12. I'm certain that your jeans won't me, as you are much slimmer than me.
A) seize B) fit
C) near D) keep
E) press

13. His parents were so that they would not let him marry someone of a different religion.

- A) casual B) equal
C) virtual D) traditional
E) celestial

14. In the folk dance of Scandinavian peoples, the men dance, while the women appear much less energetic because their long skirts restrict their movements.

- A) vigorously B) skilfully
C) instantly D) tolerably
E) vaguely

15. The actor's extensive female following turned against him when his secret marriage was in a newspaper.

- A) derived B) crashed
C) hidden D) appealed
E) revealed

16. It takes not only talent to become a successful singer, but also, in order not to be discouraged in the face of any obstacle.

- A) sanction B) exaggeration
C) population D) determination
E) citation

17. Professor Andrews has a/an knowledge of Ottoman literature, so he can probably answer almost any question you ask about it.

- A) deliberate B) intolerable
C) thorough D) anxious
E) elastic

18. She waited fearfully by her daughter's bedside in hospital during the whole time that she was ill.

- A) pitilessly B) barely
C) gradually D) scarcely
E) critically

19. In front of me at the cinema there was a man whose large head my view of the screen greatly.

- A) implied B) expanded
C) terminated D) obstructed
E) suggested

20. The once beautiful cottage was now in a terrible state due to long years of

- A) neglect B) threat
C) preparation D) caution
E) avoidance

21. Lemons are too to eat on their own for many people, but their juice is tasty on salads or in soups.

- A) round B) wild
C) tense D) sour
E) violent

22. Windmills were used in the past for milling grain and pumping water.

- A) deeply B) narrowly
C) widely D) closely
E) remotely

23. One cannot the exact meaning of Freud's theory of psychoanalysis without understanding its basic notions, like the Oedipus complex.

- A) fulfill B) offer
C) grasp D) execute
E) promote

24. As he was so popular that he couldn't even leave the house without being recognized and approached, Brad found himself longing for

- A) infamy B) obscurity
C) darkness D) public
E) notoriety

25. You'd expect such a well-educated man as him to be more towards the people he works with.
- A) voluntary B) ample
C) considerable D) independent
E) courteous
26. I can't stand cruelty to animals—why don't people treat them more?
- A) kindly B) wildly
C) flatly D) privately
E) peculiarly
27. It's being that the workers were dismissed from their positions unfairly.
- A) recommended B) occurred
C) alleged D) anticipated
E) threatened
28. The Bermuda Triangle is a/an, because boats and planes there seem to disappear without explanation.
- A) erosion B) investigation
C) discovery D) enigma
E) deception
29. He felt for not having informed us about the case in time.
- A) suitable B) guilty
C) content D) excited
E) frightening
30. I'm going to see Jan after work—oh,, did I tell you she's getting married?
- A) vaguely B) merely
C) incidentally D) ultimately
E) substantially
31. I suddenly that I had made a mistake, and that there was no way of correcting it.
- A) realized B) happened
C) wondered D) recommended
E) desired
32. He failed to get the job, mainly because, due to his youth and inexperience, he just didn't have the necessary
- A) requirements B) candidates
C) quantities D) interviewers
E) shortages
33. It took us some time to get to the madness of life in Istanbul when we first came to live here.
- A) similar B) gratified
C) aware D) accustomed
E) dull
34. The matches between the popular teams of Galatasaray and Fenerbahçe are watched by all football enthusiasts in Turkey.
- A) mildly B) harshly
C) flatly D) blankly
E) keenly
35. In 1958, Claude Figus was charged with the of a tomb after trying to fry eggs on the eternal flame of the tomb of the unknown soldier.
- A) prosperity B) distraction
C) violation D) judgment
E) burial
36. You me really happy by saying that you'd support me.
- A) had B) put
C) made D) let
E) wore

37. In the winter, it's not warm enough to grow tomatoes in fields, so they are sometimes grown inside glass structures called

- A) greenhouses
- B) cottages
- C) derelicts
- D) dwellings
- E) asylums

38. The play came to an end very when part of the scenery collapsed.

- A) occasionally
- B) abruptly
- C) elegantly
- D) formally
- E) variously

39. The chairperson's contradictory statements discontent among the members.

- A) rinsed
- B) ascended
- C) arose
- D) erected
- E) aroused

40. In one of the largest drug in recent months, police raided a factory and took 500 kilograms of cocaine.

- A) prescriptions
- B) addicts
- C) seizures
- D) deceptions
- E) holdings

41. I'm afraid she won't be able to come this evening, as she has a/an engagement.

- A) initial
- B) prior
- C) tempted
- D) trivial
- E) dutiful

42. Scientists haven't found a cure for baldness yet, but they hope that, if they continue working, they will find one.

- A) nearly
- B) sparsely
- C) previously
- D) eventually
- E) brightly

43. I that not a lot of people will come to Nick's concert at the café tonight, but, of course, I can't be sure.

- A) refer
- B) deter
- C) advise
- D) decide
- E) reckon

44. As they're unable to have any children of their own, they've decided to a child instead.

- A) borrow
- B) adapt
- C) adopt
- D) rear
- E) fashion

45. His homework was completely — I couldn't make out a single word.

- A) irreversible
- B) illegible
- C) spare
- D) unwritten
- E) legitimate

46. The play was disappointing, but the lead role was played by a/an good-looking actor, which held the audience's interest to some extent.

- A) irritably
- B) wisely
- C) sensibly
- D) strikingly
- E) humanely

47. As the company began doing more and more business, it became necessary to the factory building.

- A) weigh
- B) magnify
- C) regard
- D) manufacture
- E) extend

48. The manager gave us her that she would investigate our complaint.

- A) assurance
- B) perception
- C) tendency
- D) insurance
- E) defiance

49. A rich and varied program of entertainment is at this hotel, which is why we come here every year.

- A) imperative
- B) impulsive
- C) debatable
- D) available
- E) magical

50. I will wash the dishes —I just want to finish watching this show first.

- A) formerly
- B) presently
- C) simultaneously
- D) punctually
- E) lately

51. The car him by only a few millimetres, and almost knocked him off his bike.

- A) crushed
- B) steered
- C) missed
- D) smashed
- E) attacked

52. He has shown a lot of in his work for the company, as he's always prepared to go anywhere and do anything for them.

- A) selection
- B) flexibility
- C) indecision
- D) attitude
- E) elasticity

53. Because of a shortage, we'll have to be with our water use for a while.

- A) economical
- B) intense
- C) quenched
- D) massive
- E) extravagant

54. Spread the paint on the wall—don't put more paint on one part than another, or it will look bad.

- A) roughly
- B) merely
- C) slenderly
- D) randomly
- E) evenly

55. The engineers have managed to the radio signals so that the broadcast can be heard more clearly.

- A) originate
- B) destroy
- C) regard
- D) amplify
- E) qualify

56. I've lost my driver's licence, so I need to write off for a/an

- A) recovery
- B) repair
- C) reminder
- D) replacement
- E) resemblance

57. Things are not always what they seem, as appearances can be

- A) genuine
- B) ambidextrous
- C) deceptive
- D) wicked
- E) measurable

58. Fasten your seatbelts—the plane will be landing

- A) shortly
- B) observantly
- C) damply
- D) simultaneously
- E) eventually

59. One day he says one thing, and the next day the opposite—he's always himself.

- A) steering
- B) contradicting
- C) renouncing
- D) rejecting
- E) refusing

60. Several questions during the lecture which the professor seemed unable to answer.

- A) arose
- B) rinsed
- C) aroused
- D) ascended
- E) raised

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 13

- Since the twins were small children, they've always been, so I've rarely seen one without the other.
A) divisible B) nasty
C) inseparable D) relative
E) tolerable
- When we asked for volunteers, she stepped forward and offered her help without any hesitation.
A) readily B) thickly
C) violently D) reluctantly
E) formerly
- We can't afford to pay the library staff anymore, so, unless people to do the job for nothing, it'll have to close down.
A) regret B) volunteer
C) derive D) resent
E) interrupt
- Thomas felt a deep sense of towards his stepmother, and never forgave her for marrying his father after his real mother's tragic death.
A) reunion B) respect
C) relief D) remainder
E) resentment
- The clue, which the detective failed to notice, was the word "butler" written in the victim's own blood on the wall.
A) flashy B) illegal
C) formal D) crucial
E) mischievous
- To cure the aggressiveness in a child, parents are advised to show great rather than give punishments.
A) tenderness B) weakness
C) weariness D) loneliness
E) likeness
- Richard left hastily after he had a brief phone call, and said nothing about whether he would return today or not.
A) told B) uttered
C) made D) spoken
E) let
- She divided the cake into eight small, one for each of the children at the party.
A) regions B) particulars
C) factors D) proportions
E) segments
- Merve was in the crime after it was discovered that her original story had been a lie.
A) abandoned B) reversed
C) activated D) executed
E) implicated
- She plays the piano well, considering she is only 8 years old.
A) outstandingly B) disastrously
C) virtuously D) meticulously
E) appallingly
- My mother usually buys whole coffee beans and them herself, because she thinks the coffee tastes fresher that way.
A) growls B) stirs
C) pulls D) caresses
E) grinds
- My plans to study hard for my upcoming exam were disturbed by the involved in moving house.
A) comfort B) upheaval
C) context D) contest
E) expenditure

13. People used to live in those old houses, but they have become ruins and are no longer

- A) sociable B) culpable
C) operable D) habitable
E) honorable

14. I only know her; that is, she's an acquaintance rather than a friend.

- A) vaguely B) closely
C) occasionally D) slimly
E) briefly

15. Nobody had suspected the accountant's involvement in the robbery until she without a trace.

- A) vanished B) explained
C) originated D) emerged
E) reported

16. She paused for a moment before she spoke, and, from that short, I realized that she was lying.

- A) relief B) hesitation
C) intention D) coincidence
E) grief

17. He was so deafened by the of the noise at the rock concert that he couldn't hear a word his friends were saying.

- A) tranquility B) consideration
C) volume D) trail
E) memory

18. This skirt is a little around my waist, so I'll have to get it taken in.

- A) dense B) lost
C) curly D) loose
E) thick

19. The road was very icy, and several cars on it because they were driving too fast.

- A) accelerated B) skidded
C) steered D) removed
E) overtook

20. According to a recent, a large majority of people are unhappy with their lives.

- A) decision B) ceremony
C) survey D) ritual
E) procession

21. In 19th-century Britain, it was not considered for a woman's ankle to be visible in public, and so, if one were, trouble might result.

- A) seemly B) strange
C) unusual D) adventurous
E) vulgar

22. Turkey's not a rich country compared with Western European countries, but it is wealthy compared with many countries in Africa, for instance.

- A) arbitrarily B) merely
C) predominantly D) relatively
E) internally

23. I find it amazing that human beings only about ten percent of their brain during their lifetime.

- A) install B) insert
C) rehearse D) fold
E) utilize

24. Your dog's got a lovely, as he's neither too excitable nor too dull. What's his name?

- A) temperature B) society
C) temperament D) temptation
E) conscience

25. The example you are giving is not to this situation, so find another one.

- A) thorough B) applicable
 C) accustomed D) courteous
 E) nomadic

26. In a wedding in Britain, the parents of the bride pay for everything except the honeymoon, similar to the system of çeyiz in Turkey.

- A) severely B) savagely
 C) seasonally D) customarily
 E) favourably

27. My opinion is that politicians should themselves more with the long-term future than with the short-term.

- A) improve B) deal
 C) concern D) satisfy
 E) confuse

28. He made a beautiful of Nasreddin Hoca from a very expensive piece of marble.

- A) artist B) sight
 C) drawing D) arc
 E) sculpture

29. As people get older, they are often less to new ideas, and prefer not to change their long-held views.

- A) active B) passive
 C) interested D) productive
 E) receptive

30. We were not able to buy a flat in London, so we had to look somewhere where they were more priced.

- A) utterly B) heavily
 C) reasonably D) movingly
 E) originally

31. Even under torture, she refused to her comrades by giving away information useful to the enemy.

- A) induce B) assist
 C) deter D) betray
 E) revert

32. We watched the sunset from the top of a hill, and when the sun disappeared below the, we all cheered.

- A) twilight B) horizon
 C) boundary D) edge
 E) vicinity

33. The jacket looks nice, but there are no trousers to make a full suit of it.

- A) matching B) decisive
 C) persuasive D) situated
 E) flexible

34. A/An balanced vegetarian diet can give a person all the nutrients he or she needs.

- A) awkwardly B) voluntarily
 C) accessibly D) hazardously
 E) properly

35. It's hopeless to try to a new product without advertising.

- A) bend B) market
 C) collect D) store
 E) intensify

36. That customer complains about everything—he never stops

- A) yawning B) belching
 C) itching D) moaning
 E) mourning

37. We don't have a good relationship with most of the people in our neighbourhood, but we've got some friends a few blocks away.

- A) relative B) further
C) straight D) apparent
E) immediate

38. It isn't true that the standard of living is increasing—it's only so for a few privileged people.

- A) strictly B) closely
C) comparatively D) consequently
E) steadily

39. They accidentally onto private land, and were chased off by a farmer armed with dogs and a shotgun.

- A) counted B) relied
C) traced D) trespassed
E) burgled

40. The that Eddie had been involved in drug smuggling proved, after the investigation, to be untrue.

- A) appreciation B) allegation
C) amazement D) prosperity
E) investment

41. Jeremy and I hadn't decided to wear the same shirts at Josh's wedding party—it was purely that we had.

- A) considerate B) savage
C) advanced D) coincidental
E) unlikely

42. It's warm today for the first week of February; don't you think? It's generally much colder than this.

- A) unusually B) irrelevantly
C) precisely D) readily
E) adversely

43. I could tell he had been running, as his face was red and he was a lot.

- A) expiring B) announcing
C) sweating D) glaring
E) failing

44. Melissa's behaviour at the concert was a/an for her friends, and she doesn't know how to tell them how sorry she is.

- A) exercise B) recipe
C) disgrace D) occasion
E) direction

45. Why are you being so? I told you that I'll do it as soon as I have the time.

- A) unreliable B) implosive
C) listless D) impatient
E) susceptible

46. Gangsters are often portrayed in Hollywood films, but in reality they are simply violent criminals.

- A) gradually B) awfully
C) heavily D) dangerously
E) glamorously

47. The cliff face was a/an drop, and so it was one of the most difficult climbs Rod had ever done.

- A) horizontal B) meaningful
C) sheer D) slim
E) aware

48. Before the invention of the compass, sailors had to by means of the sun and stars alone.

- A) float B) navigate
C) exempt D) torture
E) violate

49. What we are about to discuss is highly, so must not be repeated outside this room.

- A) confidential B) conflicted
- C) confident D) complex
- E) confusing

50. contact lenses are quite handy, as they can just be worn for a week or so and then thrown away.

- A) Auditory B) Reversible
- C) Smart D) Disposable
- E) Environmental

51. Matt is a Doctor of Philosophy, but I've never seen any of his degrees, and he doesn't seem very clever.

- A) voluntarily B) ordinarily
- C) intentionally D) occasionally
- E) ostensibly

52. There are some types of aspirin that you in water before taking them.

- A) depart B) halt
- C) dissolve D) withdraw
- E) vanish

53. The more people around the world start to, the better it will be for the Earth's environment in the long run.

- A) recycle B) revise
- C) reverse D) receive
- E) repeat

54. She was very excited when she skied down Uludağ for the first time—it was a very experience.

- A) frustrating B) accelerated
- C) exhausted D) disappointing
- E) exhilarating

55. Marcel Proust was the greatest writer of the 20th century, but many people choose James Joyce instead.

- A) rarely B) slightly
- C) fatally D) arguably
- E) sensitively

56. A parachute is a device for the speed of descent of a body falling through the air.

- A) accelerating B) rewarding
- C) retarding D) discouraging
- E) propelling

57. In of the "No smoking" sign right in front of her, the well-dressed young woman lit her cigarette.

- A) virtue B) defiance
- C) defence D) awe
- E) obedience

58. Michael is an extremely person—he always makes sure that the items on his desk are perfectly arranged.

- A) pretentious B) irresponsible
- C) orderly D) embarrassing
- E) motionless

59. There's no point in trying to learn 100 new vocabulary items everyday, because it's nearly impossible to so much information at once.

- A) violate B) reveal
- C) render D) pronounce
- E) absorb

60. The of the football match at the last minute due to heavy fog frustrated those who'd come to watch it, even though they themselves had had trouble seeing the field.

- A) cancellation B) performance
- C) exchange D) disappearance
- E) defeat

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 14

1. There are ways to cook an egg, but among the most popular are frying, boiling, and scrambling.
A) estimable B) resentful
C) immaterial D) intensive
E) countless
2. She moved her cup as she spoke, and some of the coffee still remaining in it spilt onto the floor.
A) hungrily B) violently
C) worthlessly D) honestly
E) courteously
3. Martha tried to the fact that there was broccoli in the dish by smothering it with cheese, but her children weren't fooled and discovered it right away.
A) indicate B) undergo
C) disguise D) defer
E) refuse
4. Not being able to obtain a visa easily is a/an encountered by many non-European nationals wishing to visit Britain.
A) mischief B) coincidence
C) obstacle D) applause
E) duration
5. The problem with the second paragraph of your essay is that it is; it says the same thing as the first paragraph.
A) verbal B) innovative
C) continual D) repetitive
E) incessant
6. I think that Jim lost my pencil, just because he doesn't like me.
A) carefully B) minutely
C) inventively D) customarily
E) intentionally
7. The head of the department is expected to a new assistant this week.
A) sustain B) appoint
C) resign D) narrow
E) found
8. The police were unable to find any to prove the man's involvement in the crime, so they had to let him go.
A) evidence B) arrest
C) prison D) alibi
E) sentence
9. We had expected the delegates to be quite argumentative, but in fact the discussions were very
A) approximate B) permanent
C) harmonious D) savage
E) accidental
10. When we arrived at the airport, we were surprised to find a car and driver waiting to pick us up and take us to the home of our host.
A) gradually B) apparently
C) eventually D) pleasantly
E) traditionally
11. I wish we didn't have to so many words in mind in order to be able to pass the foreign language exam.
A) do B) nod
C) make D) keep
E) hug
12. of fuel to run power plants has led to cuts in electric power.
A) Shortage B) Abundance
C) Decision D) Destination
E) Simplicity

13. Some people prefer flowers to natural ones because they never fade or die.
- A) negligible B) ordinary
C) enlightened D) artificial
E) emerging
14. Although there is always plenty of money for the armed forces, educational and social programs are often not funded
- A) basically B) fiercely
C) likely D) abruptly
E) adequately
15. The economy showed an abnormally high rate of growth during the first quarter, and economists believe that it will be impossible to such growth for much longer.
- A) sustain B) alternate
C) confirm D) caress
E) prize
16. It is very important to have a strong in order to make a strong building.
- A) faucet B) foundation
C) attic D) bottom
E) climate
17. When Europeans first came to Polynesia, the islanders proved to be so to diseases like measles that the majority of the native population died.
- A) susceptible B) impressive
C) sympathetic D) enduring
E) resistant
18. Students are forbidden from smoking in any campus buildings.
- A) extensively B) adequately
C) slightly D) expressly
E) narrowly
19. Because the professor didn't my original thesis proposal I had to come up with a new one.
- A) drop B) approve
C) exchange D) pack
E) remind
20. The German poet Goethe used to spend a lot of time in the Bavarian Alps, as he found that the mountains gave him the to write.
- A) estimation B) distribution
C) achievement D) conclusion
E) inspiration
21. Rather than slow down, he had to in order to avoid an accident.
- A) realize B) wonder
C) accelerate D) complete
E) exaggerate
22. The first time she read *The Unnamable*, she became so involved that she forgot to eat or sleep for two days.
- A) sparsely B) shallowly
C) collectively D) deeply
E) vaguely
23. The Ottoman sultans once ruled a vast empire that from the Balkans through southern Arabia and North Africa.
- A) inherited B) revolved
C) expended D) restricted
E) extended
24. There is a striking between Killing Joke's song "Eighties" and Nirvana's "Come As you Are"—actually, they sound almost the same.
- A) resemblance B) confession
C) appearance D) balance
E) admiration

25. Sally looked quite when she received rather a low mark on the test, because she thought she had done well.

- A) abstract B) dishonest
C) tactless D) misguided
E) miserable

26. The area had been mapped so that the army had no difficulty finding its way.

- A) especially B) slenderly
C) principally D) accurately
E) promptly

27. According to fossil records, there seems to be little doubt that the dog was the first animal by humans.

- A) domesticated B) distilled
C) considered D) invented
E) widened

28. One problem of old age is, which is when a person's mind and memory become confused and forgetful.

- A) senility B) pension
C) loneliness D) demise
E) accommodation

29. Instead of facing an opposing team, mountain climbers test their skills against the forces of nature, which can be rather dangerous in some cases.

- A) studious B) possessive
C) inefficient D) maritime
E) unpredictable

30. I'm not convinced that they're telling the truth.

- A) correctly B) apparently
C) entirely D) merely
E) recently

31. Use this steel cloth to the table, as it needs a real thorough cleaning.

- A) sweep B) scrub
C) dust D) uncover
E) soak

32. Before she started writing her book, she information from various sources.

- A) relied B) compiled
C) reacted D) swept
E) persuaded

33. *Goldfinger*, one of my favourite films, is a/an of Ian Fleming's novel.

- A) adaptation B) accumulation
C) arrogance D) classification
E) absorption

34. Long regarded as a/an organ with no real purpose at all, the human appendix is now thought to be an important part of our immune system.

- A) appropriate B) significant
C) depressive D) deliberate
E) useless

35. When the brakes on his bike broke, Barry started to speed down the rocky hillside.

- A) innately B) uncontrollably
C) approximately D) alternatively
E) expensively

36. The boxer in the red shorts knocked his opponent unconscious with one strong punch and was the winner.

- A) improved B) confessed
C) declined D) declared
E) rehearsed

37. Mary knew with just one at his face that her brother wasn't telling the truth.

- A) claim
- B) hurry
- C) glance
- D) insult
- E) blow

38. John's decided to close his grocery store because he says that it is not very to run a small shop there, with so many supermarkets nearby.

- A) profitable
- B) priceless
- C) adverse
- D) genuine
- E) valuable

39. If you had adjusted the chain on your bicycle, it wouldn't have fallen off while you were riding.

- A) urgently
- B) reluctantly
- C) exclusively
- D) properly
- E) considerably

40. Most international airlines ask travellers to their flight details 72 hours before departure.

- A) violate
- B) forgive
- C) support
- D) persuade
- E) confirm

41. Everybody hopes that the treaty which has just been signed will bring a/an peace to the area.

- A) seized
- B) thinning
- C) lasting
- D) cracked
- E) surrendering

42. Even though he doesn't actually work there, he has been with that company for many years now.

- A) associated
- B) blessed
- C) coordinated
- D) furnished
- E) provided

43. Shocked by the death of Romeo, her true love, Juliet herself in the chest with a knife.

- A) contrasts
- B) kneels
- C) stabs
- D) flatters
- E) tosses

44. Railway officials should take stricter measures to people from jumping onto moving trains.

- A) involve
- B) blame
- C) prevent
- D) forgive
- E) suspect

45. Peter did not have sufficient to complete the marathon, so he dropped out at the half-way stage.

- A) suspicion
- B) resignation
- C) wisdom
- D) stamina
- E) fantasy

46. Kathy couldn't replace the gearbox on her old car, as it had become, and was no longer being produced.

- A) rotten
- B) obsolete
- C) sharp
- D) sticky
- E) destructive

47. He dealt with the customer so that she demanded to speak to his manager immediately.

- A) tactlessly
- B) frequently
- C) ordinarily
- D) precisely
- E) thoroughly

48. He has, in my opinion, decided to accept their offer, so I'm certain he'll regret it later.

- A) customarily
- B) intermittently
- C) sparsely
- D) differently
- E) unwisely

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 15

1. Vegetables are said to be healthier when eaten, but I refuse to eat them if they're not cooked.
A) tasty B) raw
C) fried D) cultivated
E) grilled
2. Although we have quarrelled several times in the past, I hope we can now start a new and better friendship.
A) barely B) sincerely
C) wearily D) creatively
E) variously
3. Because the murderer had the body across the floor, there was a long trail of blood leading to the pantry door.
A) placed B) regarded
C) dragged D) sunk
E) sailed
4. To get the pay increase for its members, the trade union was hoping to use rather than force.
A) contrast B) aggression
C) capacity D) persuasion
E) realization
5. Obviously, the poison was not very, as the rats returned the next day.
A) strict B) rebellious
C) reflective D) tilted
E) effective
6. My little brother was coming into our bedroom last night to get something to play with, so I couldn't get much studying done.
A) continually B) radically
C) doubtfully D) invisibly
E) wastefully
7. Because he's on a diet, Brad is trying to practice in regards to what and how much he eats.
A) complaint B) constraint
C) forgiveness D) worship
E) celebration
8. The company rarely keeps employees long because few people can bear the of just entering orders into a computer all day, every day.
A) excitement B) diversity
C) monotony D) multitude
E) unison
9. The trip to town in order to buy curtains proved to be, because the shop was closed.
A) passionate B) fruitful
C) pointless D) reasonable
E) reckless
10. Leonardo da Vinci worked on his best-known painting, *La Gioconda*, paying great attention to every detail.
A) devotedly B) violently
C) presumably D) apparently
E) essentially
11. Terence was busy in the back yard all day today, wood with an axe for the upcoming winter.
A) spinning B) spoiling
C) splashing D) splitting
E) spelling
12. The manager bought her secretary a bunch of flowers in of all his hard work.
A) appreciation B) negligence
C) revelation D) ingratitude
E) continuation

13. Although it is to sing the US national anthem in English, it has recently been translated into Spanish as "Nuestro Himno".
- A) occasional B) international
C) domestic D) responsive
E) customary
14. I had begun working on my computer this morning when the electricity went off, which was very annoying.
- A) commonly B) separately
C) hardly D) bravely
E) lately
15. The manager the defeat on the fact that two of his best players were injured.
- A) blamed B) worried
C) sentenced D) arrested
E) adjusted
16. When the singer fell ill just before the concert, the audience was offered the choice of either a full, or tickets for a new date.
- A) refuse B) refund
C) promise D) content
E) case
17. Because ours is a large family, the bathroom in our house is almost never—someone always seems to be using it.
- A) vacant B) expansive
C) distinguished D) scarce
E) damp
18., Maria still makes a lot of mistakes, but her command of English has improved.
- A) Willingly B) Fluently
C) Utterly D) Admittedly
E) Widely
19. The marketing manager recommended producing a hairspray to our hair care products, so that we could market it as a complete set.
- A) compliment B) complement
C) decorate D) comprehend
E) award
20. Her mother's death had a severe upon Arzu, and she fell into a deep depression.
- A) validity B) relevance
C) impact D) distance
E) courage
21. After the injection, you'll experience a burning pain and a bit of swelling, but they'll disappear in a few hours.
- A) spicy B) calm
C) sour D) dense
E) mild
22. Pierce was selected to go on to the next round of the competition, as 10 of the 10 judges voted for her.
- A) unanimously B) approximately
C) intensively D) defensively
E) moderately
23. After lying in the sun all afternoon and sweating a lot, I drank several litres of water in an effort to my thirst.
- A) deliver B) fortify
C) nourish D) serve
E) quench
24. The late 18th century was a time of great in Europe—enormous wealth was held by the few, while the masses lived in terrible poverty.
- A) relaxation B) determination
C) contrast D) consistency
E) refusal

25. One of the dangers of natural gas is that it is almost—that is, you can't smell it, so you're not aware of its presence.

- A) insufficient B) invisible
C) disobedient D) odourless
E) tasteless

26. The workers did the job—there were no problems, and everything was done according to plan.

- A) laxly B) comparatively
C) simultaneously D) satisfactorily
E) irresistibly

27. Betty made a new will because she decided she didn't want her son to anything from her when she died.

- A) inherit B) deceive
C) relieve D) deliver
E) interfere

28. The portrait Vince painted of Rose is a fantastic of her, and accurate down to the smallest detail of her face.

- A) echo B) likeness
C) material D) print
E) likelihood

29. The Morrisons have built a/an house right on the sea front—it's so big that it casts a shadow on all the surrounding buildings.

- A) steady B) strained
C) absolute D) victorious
E) gigantic

30. Bob heard the shouts and saw people gesturing at him, but he didn't understand their panic until he turned and saw the large snake behind him.

- A) obediently B) durably
C) frantically D) dangerously
E) marvellously

31. A balloon that has been to its maximum capacity can burst more easily, can't it?

- A) intended B) inflated
C) injured D) inherited
E) inhaled

32. A few days before his from university, authorities held back Harrison Ford's English degree, as he had not attended enough of the course.

- A) precision B) insistence
C) entrance D) graduation
E) profession

33. They had told us that it was a wonderful restaurant, but we thought it was rather—the food was nothing special and the service was indifferent.

- A) mediocre B) thorough
C) smashing D) blunt
E) inedible

34. If I don't get up when the alarm clock rings, I fall asleep again and end up late for work.

- A) lazily B) insanely
C) lately D) studiously
E) promptly

35. Whenever I hear a song by Nirvana, it never fails to memories of high school—I remember it all as if it had happened yesterday.

- A) memorize B) evoke
C) select D) describe
E) invent

36. I find the of dogs preferable to that of people, because you don't have to listen to dogs talk about stupid things all the time.

- A) permission B) instruction
C) resentment D) companionship
E) endurance

37. The tornado was extremely, because it smashed an entire block of flats and tore through the town's commercial district.

- A) inventive B) preventive
C) destructive D) conducive
E) productive

38. I know that I should feel very tired today after working so much yesterday, and yet,, I don't.

- A) strangely B) exhaustively
C) lengthily D) widely
E) sensibly

39. After the accident, the doctor told Jane to get plenty of rest and relaxation so as to be able to more quickly.

- A) soften B) straighten
C) disturb D) recover
E) defend

40. In the early part of last century, there was an influenza that killed about twenty million people all over the world.

- A) throne B) ruin
C) evidence D) reliance
E) epidemic

41. Young Marty was playing in the park and seemed completely, without a worry in the world.

- A) relentless B) deceptive
C) carefree D) cautious
E) vigorous

42. And then, and with no warning at all, a large dog began to run towards Marty with its sharp teeth shining in the sun.

- A) mildly B) suddenly
C) informally D) merely
E) slightly

43. There've been a lot of problems with the company's performance lately, and we really need to try and the situation somehow.

- A) rectify B) expand
C) render D) deny
E) pour

44. Professor Daub's class seems to have no to it—nothing is related to anything else, and the material seems to have been chosen at random.

- A) coherence B) honour
C) eternity D) recognition
E) shortage

45. Petroleum, which most of us take for granted, is not a resource—in fact, experts predict that it's going to run out fairly soon.

- A) defenceless B) fruitless
C) lawless D) baseless
E) limitless

46. She wore a silk gown with hundreds of tiny jewels which sparkled in the light.

- A) recounted B) embellished
C) excepted D) actualized
E) attracted

47. If you don't dim the car's headlights at night, they will shine into the faces of oncoming drivers and them, which may cause accidents.

- A) wound B) license
C) dazzle D) tend
E) alert

48. He seems to be able to bear levels of pain that most people would find

- A) intolerable B) indefinable
C) incapable D) inaudible
E) inflexible

49. Commuting can be very—a friend of mine spends four hours a day getting to and from work.

- A) profit-driven
- B) time-consuming
- C) long-legged
- D) far-reaching
- E) cost-effective

50. The woman was walking down the street, stopping and looking into parked cars—I had a feeling that she was up to no good.

- A) remorselessly
- B) satisfactorily
- C) remotely
- D) suspiciously
- E) descriptively

51. The zipper on my new coat is very difficult to—it takes me ages to get it done up.

- A) grade
- B) surround
- C) assist
- D) fasten
- E) complicate

52. Barbara was amazed at the of the cabbages at the market—they were enormous compared to the ones in her country.

- A) size
- B) notion
- C) colour
- D) regard
- E) distance

53. Özbil did research on her essay about Cenâb Şehâbeddîn because she wanted to be sure to discuss all of the important issues concerning his work.

- A) extensive
- B) terrifying
- C) negligible
- D) minimal
- E) superficial

54. The neighbours offered to look after our dog out of friendship—they expected nothing in return and simply wanted to help us out.

- A) allegedly
- B) severely
- C) urgently
- D) drearily
- E) purely

55. When Gülsün began to her pet cat after coming home from a long day at work, the cat became happy and purred with joy.

- A) caress
- B) infect
- C) insult
- D) collide
- E) coincide

56. Throughout Turkey, blue eye amulets are used for from the evil eye, as well as from bad luck in general.

- A) survival
- B) hindrance
- C) protection
- D) flexibility
- E) conservation

57. *Pastırma* has a very smell, and if someone has eaten it, this smell can still be detected on them the next day.

- A) observant
- B) deferred
- C) unlikely
- D) restricted
- E) pungent

58. If you can't do the work, Ricky, I'll just have to find someone else to do it, won't I?

- A) widely
- B) accidentally
- C) competently
- D) thickly
- E) atrociously

59. I the distance between the ferry and the dock that it was approaching, and so, when I jumped towards the dock, I fell into the sea.

- A) measured
- B) unveiled
- C) mistreated
- D) disembarked
- E) misjudged

60. Despite her strong to join the club, she knew any efforts to do so would be pointless, since they only accepted men as members.

- A) resistance
- B) perfection
- C) desire
- D) pleasure
- E) efficiency

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 16

- Hülya Avşar's is one of the most faces in Turkey, yet very few people outside of the country have ever heard of her.
A) recognizable B) similar
C) alike D) comparable
E) suspended
- The accountant was fired when, despite several warnings, she miscalculated the daily sales figures.
A) defensively B) repeatedly
C) hotly D) descriptively
E) probably
- These special healthy cookies are with concentrated apple juice and not sugar.
A) flattened B) dampened
C) sweetened D) ripened
E) worshipped
- I was under the that the five o'clock train to Morpeth ran on Sundays as well, but it didn't.
A) regulation B) impression
C) demotion D) explanation
E) interpretation
- The answers to questions, such as what is right and what is wrong, can be different in different societies and at different times in history.
A) economic B) weary
C) illegal D) moral
E) secret
- We were preparing for our parents' surprise party when they arrived home, so we put everything away so that they wouldn't suspect anything.
A) hastily B) hopefully
C) formally D) scarcely
E) decidedly
- The Windows computer system has been several times, but not everyone has always been happy with the new versions.
A) uplifted B) upheld
C) updated D) upset
E) upstaged
- The repairmen said that our television was damaged beyond repair, and so we will have to buy a/an
A) reliance B) replacement
C) performance D) entertainment
E) estimation
- When Lionel lost over twenty kilos, all of his clothes got so that it was impossible for him to keep his trousers up without a belt or suspenders.
A) tight B) obsolete
C) fashionable D) stylish
E) loose
- The produce from Haystack Farm is all grown—there are absolutely no chemicals or pesticides on them.
A) organically B) ornately
C) artificially D) seemingly
E) superficially
- People are trying to the man from jumping off of the Eiffel Tower, but they don't seem to be having much effect.
A) dissuade B) misuse
C) attempt D) convince
E) salute
- Henry Ford, founder of the Ford Motor Company, made large financial to the Nazi movement in Germany, and was much admired by Adolf Hitler.
A) losses B) expenses
C) subscriptions D) contributions
E) currencies

13. Two of the rooms in Pete's new flat are quite small, but the living room is really, and great for parties.
- A) infinite B) creative
C) comparable D) minute
E) spacious
14. We make the housework easier by doing the tasks—Helen does them one day, and I do them the next.
- A) scornfully B) incessantly
C) culturally D) menacingly
E) alternately
15. I have just at a new gymnasium, which I did because they were offering a generous discount.
- A) enrolled B) founded
C) encased D) enabled
E) cultivated
16. Fiona's applying to various universities at the moment; her is for Oxford, but if her marks aren't good enough, she'll go to Sheffield instead.
- A) graduation B) approval
C) preference D) efficiency
E) omission
17. The idea that we can use the library as an extra classroom is—for a start, it doesn't even have a blackboard.
- A) fabulous B) ridiculous
C) hazardous D) miraculous
E) previous
18. Banks do occasionally go bankrupt, but I think keeping your money in five different banks, just in case, is cautious.
- A) harshly B) efficiently
C) stiffly D) willingly
E) unduly
19. I got a blood stain on my white T-shirt, so I it in warm water and detergent overnight.
- A) cured B) dispensed
C) stained D) soaked
E) hurried
20. I really doubt the of these research results—how can smoking cigarettes improve a person's intelligence?
- A) witness B) imagination
C) validity D) renovation
E) function
21. Many of the people who fled Nazi Germany felt in their new homes, as they were unfamiliar with the language and customs there.
- A) encouraged B) adored
C) adorned D) excited
E) alienated
22. Some people just throw everything in the rubbish bin or on the street instead of taking advantage of the council's recycling scheme.
- A) wondrously B) fundamentally
C) wisely D) wastefully
E) considerably
23. The chemical company dishonestly tried to the report about how the chemical they produce is polluting the environment.
- A) suppress B) relive
C) charm D) receive
E) repel
24. Because of the argument that had occurred during the week prior to the wedding, the atmosphere at the reception was extremely
- A) sensible B) relaxed
C) strained D) thorough
E) affectionate

25. This knife isn't even enough to cut butter.

- A) shiny B) sharp
C) blunt D) accurate
 E) smooth

26. While the World Cup selections were being announced on TV, the bar fell silent as everyone watched to learn the fate of their team.

- A) indifferently B) attentively
C) nostalgically D) typically
 E) obtainably

27. In the 1980s, the USA decided to Panama in Central America, so it sent tens of thousands of soldiers there.

- A) invade B) interrupt
C) deter D) detonate
 E) celebrate

28. The of garbage is usually a big problem for large cities, because there are so many people and not enough space to put their trash.

- A) assemblage B) shortage
C) realization D) disposal
 E) refusal

29. I went to China in July last year and,, Peter was there at the same time; we didn't bump into each other, though.

- A) roughly B) accurately
C) questioningly D) movingly
 E) coincidentally

30. Setting fire to the cat's tail was a terrible thing to do, and the girls should be completely of themselves.

- A) ashamed B) cruel
C) sinful D) guilty
 E) shy

31. It took a long time for Anna to the bushes with just a pair of scissors, but that was part of her punishment for burning the cat's tail.

- A) seal B) trim
C) stab D) bloom
 E) dye

32. Proper of a car, such as changing its oil and keeping the engine clean, will extend its life by many years.

- A) adoration B) maintenance
C) guidance D) revolution
 E) decoration

33. Our new neighbours are very people, as they drink only the best wines and eat fancy foreign food.

- A) sophisticated B) irregular
C) common D) plentiful
 E) gregarious

34. Carl Walenda, the great tightrope walker, walked above Niagara Falls, with a 53-meter drop to the rocks below.

- A) terminally B) daringly
C) violently D) highly
 E) abstractly

35. Luckily, the tide began to just before it got to Emily's deck chair; otherwise, she would have got wet.

- A) persist B) assist
C) collapse D) precede
 E) recede

36. In the story, the Sultan took for his wife's betrayal by executing not only her, but also a number of other women.

- A) reason B) spite
C) grief D) revenge
 E) hatred

37. It is that Ms. Amhrydlon arrive on time—if she is late, then all our plans will be ruined.

- A) essential
- B) regretful
- C) considerable
- D) hesitating
- E) experimental

38. Although his story sounded very convincing at first, it turned out that the whole thing was

- A) fabricated
- B) credible
- C) placed
- D) grown
- E) materialized

39. At first, the Vikings did not settle on the British Isles, but they often villages on the coast, stealing valuables and taking slaves.

- A) tolerated
- B) fled
- C) treated
- D) raided
- E) traded

40. The acting world is full of for actor Dermot Morgan, the popular comedian famed for his portrayal of Father Ted; Mr. Morgan died on Saturday.

- A) hesitation
- B) gravity
- C) perception
- D) hatred
- E) grief

41. There was anger when Luton Town began to play their matches on grass—if every other team played on real grass, why should Luton Town be any different?

- A) actual
- B) fresh
- C) artificial
- D) immense
- E) enormous

42. Scott made just a/an sketch of the mountain in his notebook; he planned to develop it into a full-scale painting back at his studio in Pokhara.

- A) rough
- B) annual
- C) advanced
- D) dire
- E) bloody

43. Humphrey against the brick wall in a very stylish manner, lit his cigarette, and started coughing terribly.

- A) crawled
- B) meant
- C) sneaked
- D) leaned
- E) revolved

44. Jon made one major from his history report about the 19th century: he forgot to mention the American Civil War.

- A) inclusion
- B) exhibition
- C) inhibition
- D) omission
- E) inclination

45. Jamie is completely with the band The Fall: her bedroom wall's covered with pictures of them, and she's got every record they've ever made.

- A) obsessed
- B) devoted
- C) grateful
- D) addictive
- E) persistent

46. I didn't accuse Theresa of stealing the money; I said that she was there at the time that the money went missing—that's all!

- A) totally
- B) furiously
- C) financially
- D) horribly
- E) merely

47. Throughout history, when the gap between rich and poor in a country has got too big, the people have often against the government.

- A) participated
- B) inspired
- C) revolted
- D) employed
- E) infected

48. Simone was worried about the of the poorer residents of New Orleans, as she had serious doubts about their safety following the disaster.

- A) welfare
- B) jeopardy
- C) climate
- D) exhaustion
- E) temperature

49. Some fans think the referee was biased against Hull Kingston Rovers and wanted Warrington to win, but I think he was quite

- A) amiable
- B) impartial
- C) unfair
- D) obscure
- E) remote

50. I think Jim is only interested in studying Japanese, because he's not willing to spend any time actually working on it.

- A) intentionally
- B) directly
- C) particularly
- D) notably
- E) superficially

51. Gossa lived in Britain for the rest of his life, but he never stopped for his homeland, Ethiopia, always wishing he could return there.

- A) lengthening
- B) continuing
- C) recalling
- D) yearning
- E) revealing

52. Belinda has so much work that she has no time for; it's too bad, as she really needs to take some time to relax.

- A) sin
- B) shame
- C) admiration
- D) vocation
- E) recreation

53. Marilyn Monroe may be known for her beauty, but in some of her films she showed quite a/an acting ability as well.

- A) imaginary
- B) collective
- C) depressive
- D) aromatic
- E) outstanding

54. Samuel's wife's death affected him, and he never completely recovered from it.

- A) temporarily
- B) barely
- C) profoundly
- D) innately
- E) originally

55. In Dr. Seuss's book *The Cat in the Hat*, the cat and the two children Sally and Conrad try to a pink stain which is spreading around the house.

- A) reimburse
- B) eradicate
- C) industrialize
- D) declare
- E) resent

56. Guy Fawkes was executed as a/an in 1606 for trying to blow up the king and parliament.

- A) traitor
- B) defender
- C) detective
- D) conqueror
- E) acquaintance

57. Their mother warned Peter and David not to go near the mine, as some of the old mine shafts had not been properly sealed.

- A) abundant
- B) sensible
- C) disused
- D) irrelevant
- E) disabled

58. Although people generally take off their shoes before entering a house in Turkey, there are some who don't this practice.

- A) rely
- B) attend
- C) observe
- D) analyze
- E) delight

59. I often can't understand what Michael says, as he frequently and refuses to speak any more clearly.

- A) screams
- B) stutters
- C) reckons
- D) mumbles
- E) anticipates

60. She was honoured to be for the job of chairperson, and is now eagerly awaiting the results of the vote.

- A) employed
- B) appointed
- C) committed
- D) elected
- E) nominated

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 17

- If you hadn't made such a decision, you might not be regretting it now.

A) complimentary B) grateful
C) hasty D) minor
E) serene
- The footballer broke a journalist's camera, but nothing has been proved yet.

A) allegedly B) narrowly
C) purely D) conclusively
E) drearly
- The doctor advised her patient to another expert if she required a second opinion.

A) medicate B) cure
C) discover D) consult
E) operate
- She is very to the problems her parents have been suffering for some time, and is trying to do whatever she can to help them out.

A) similar B) apathetic
C) indignant D) indifferent
E) sensitive
- I will put some antiseptic cream and a bandage on your arm to stop the wound becoming

A) infected B) healed
C) insulted D) collided
E) inactive
- Jessica has curly hair, which she doesn't really like, so she uses a straightening iron on her hair whenever she plans to go out.

A) naturally B) satisfactorily
C) artificially D) helplessly
E) tragically
- Although tripe soup is one of my favourite dishes, I know lots of people who it.

A) admire B) loathe
C) order D) stir
E) digest
- The police knew it would be difficult to catch the thief as the eyewitness's of him was not very clear.

A) approach B) broadcast
C) delivery D) engagement
E) description
- As the coming exam was going to be difficult, the teacher informed the students that it was for them to study diligently.

A) probably B) likely
C) imperative D) testy
E) remarkable
- He seems to have a slight, but it probably isn't anything serious, and can be lowered with an aspirin.

A) temperature B) disease
C) degree D) appearance
E) prescription
- The doctor a tight bandage in order to stem the flow of blood from the patient's wound.

A) receded B) postponed
C) operated D) applied
E) acted
- Most of the play was boring, but in the closing scene, it became quite exciting.

A) fairly B) justly
C) heavily D) poorly
E) rightly

13. The severe climate has kept nearly all of Antarctica largely of life.

- A) inhabited B) shallow
 C) extinct D) corrupt
 E) devoid

14. While some people believe that she was acquitted of murdering the thief who had broken into her home, others say that she should have been convicted.

- A) specially B) solely
 C) justly D) roughly
 E) partially

15. Upon coming to office, the prime minister vowed that inflation was the first problem she would

- A) inherit B) tackle
 C) differ D) inform
 E) campaign

16. Seeing the dangers of smoking, it's quite easy to understand why parents to their children's smoking.

- A) pressure B) object
 C) consult D) extend
 E) stimulate

17. I'm glad that you have chosen a/an pattern, which will be quite easy to knit.

- A) plain B) true
 C) complicated D) pleased
 E) calculated

18. The restoration of the old 17th-century watermill was very done—it has now become a beautiful country home.

- A) relatively B) appallingly
 C) permanently D) tastefully
 E) receptively

19. For an ideal topping, some cheese into small pieces and sprinkle it on top of the pizza.

- A) pierce B) crumble
 C) peel D) roast
 E) tie

20. You should be of yourself for behaving so selfishly.

- A) ignorant B) reluctant
 C) ashamed D) irritable
 E) regular

21. Ginger McKenna couldn't stop herself going to the casino every night, as she was a gambler.

- A) rewarding B) compulsive
 C) reasonable D) mandatory
 E) financial

22. When his house caught fire, Dick didn't just sit there trying to figure out what to do; instead, he acted, woke the children and got them out of the house.

- A) comprehensively B) incessantly
 C) fortunately D) promptly
 E) recklessly

23. They can't people's attention to environmental problems without first informing them about the dangers.

- A) draw B) splash
 C) flow D) break
 E) cease

24. There was so much on the windscreen that my visibility was badly impaired.

- A) clearance B) draught
 C) insight D) intensity
 E) condensation

25. A child's life is full of ideas; for example, he or she might think there's a monster living under his or her bed.

- A) factual
- B) practical
- C) weary
- D) fragrant
- E) fanciful

26. There were far too many mistakes in Liz's latest essay, because she had been in a rush and had written it

- A) artificially
- B) peacefully
- C) extensively
- D) hurriedly
- E) tastily

27. They came back from holiday rather disappointed, because they had having a good time there, but they didn't.

- A) anticipated
- B) regarded
- C) attained
- D) ascended
- E) sensed

28. I begged her to her resignation, but she was determined to leave and wouldn't change her mind.

- A) collect
- B) demonstrate
- C) withdraw
- D) recede
- E) promote

29. Though English spelling can seem quite and bound by few rules, there is actually a reason behind each word's current form.

- A) structural
- B) optional
- C) compulsory
- D) fearless
- E) arbitrary

30. In Canada, as the winter, geese fly south to escape the cold.

- A) shuts
- B) nears
- C) steers
- D) moans
- E) sighs

31. The words "dear" and "deer" sound; however, they have completely different meanings.

- A) likely
- B) alive
- C) alike
- D) likeable
- E) lively

32. At the restaurant, we felt when the kitchen doors opened and we saw the state of the kitchen.

- A) acted
- B) suffered
- C) alleged
- D) concluded
- E) revolted

33. The Yukaghir are a northeastern Siberian people, who rely on reindeer or dogs for transportation to seasonal fishing or hunting grounds.

- A) vague
- B) variable
- C) fruitless
- D) nomadic
- E) solid

34. We didn't get much business done at the staff meeting because Tiffany kept raising complaints about unimportant things.

- A) merry
- B) silent
- C) scenic
- D) petty
- E) thin

35. The police stopped sending food to the hijackers, because they thought that, by depriving them of it, they would the hijackers out.

- A) contain
- B) drive
- C) assist
- D) demolish
- E) beat

36. I really wish Tony wouldn't wear so much cheap cologne, as the lingers in the room for hours after he leaves.

- A) odour
- B) image
- C) stain
- D) idea
- E) brand

37. Everyday items, such as umbrellas or shoes, can become if they were once owned by a celebrity.

- A) useful B) practical
C) valuable D) infinite
E) countless

38. As, during the trip, we will hike up a mountain on the border of Tanzania, I am expecting it to be challenging.

- A) physically B) orally
C) widely D) verbally
E) sensitively

39. He's still complaining about having been for a promotion last month, but I don't think he deserved one anyway.

- A) undergone B) obtained
C) praised D) overlooked
E) raised

40. We had over fifty applicants for the post of works engineer, but a large of them were underqualified.

- A) scope B) requirement
C) revision D) size
E) proportion

41. I don't believe that he can ever quit smoking, as he has absolutely no to resist anything.

- A) hazard B) reluctance
C) agreement D) willpower
E) trend

42. Instead of making individual claims, the victims sought compensation for their injuries

- A) collectively B) fearlessly
C) relatively D) changeably
E) adequately

43. They speak German in Austria, but they the vowels differently than Germans do.

- A) talk B) pronounce
C) gossip D) swear
E) offer

44. The disruption to train services throughout the Midlands has caused a lot of for commuters.

- A) conviction B) observance
C) deterioration D) justification
E) inconvenience

45. He'll have to spend several weeks in hospital on an isolation ward on account of his a highly infectious disease while overseas.

- A) deserving B) removing
C) issuing D) contracting
E) cancelling

46. The French prison on Devil's Island, which was for its cruel treatment of prisoners, was finally closed in the 1950s.

- A) related B) redeemed
C) reduced D) reconciled
E) renowned

47. "We needn't you any longer, Mrs. Smythe," said the police chief. "If we need to speak to you again about what you saw yesterday, we will call you."

- A) express B) relieve
C) detain D) confirm
E) misplace

48. "We don't know the answer. Can you give us a/an?" I asked my little daughter, who had just asked us one of her endless riddles.

- A) clue B) mystery
C) instance D) utterance
E) magician

49. Most students have to find ways of being and making their money last a long time, so they often buy their food in groups to get the best prices.

- A) mean B) thrifty
C) hazardous D) costly
E) luxurious

50. Because a large black dog had bounded down the path the last time she had delivered mail to this address, today the postal worker opened the garden gate

- A) carelessly B) fiercely
C) basically D) cautiously
E) scarcely

51. Using a sophisticated nuclear submarine, the marine archaeologists located five ships in the depths of the Mediterranean that had over a period of 2,000 years.

- A) drowned B) sunk
C) flooded D) dragged
E) flowed

52. One of the latest for mobile phones is a feature which allows the user to send picture messages with their phone.

- A) innovations B) reverses
C) occurrences D) instructions
E) deletions

53. There had been a mix-up and, although we had tickets for the airline, there were no seats on the plane.

- A) abandoned B) stimulating
C) available D) approaching
E) repeated

54. Rachel has been absent from school this term, although her mother has no idea about her daughter's truancy.

- A) moderately B) formidably
C) irresistibly D) persistently
E) rewardingly

55. Mecca is a very important site for Muslims and crowds of devotees there all the time.

- A) gather B) interfere
C) widen D) fulfil
E) employ

56. The of Mount Kilimanjaro, in Tanzania, is covered with snow the year round.

- A) validity B) equation
C) summit D) departure
E) appliance

57. It's difficult to what life was like two thousands years ago.

- A) predict B) imagine
C) forecast D) familiarize
E) tend

58. The rescue workers are to dig the remaining victims out of the wreckage before nightfall.

- A) differing B) determining
C) endeavouring D) locating
E) concerning

59. By putting forward, in his *The New Atlantis*, published in 1627, the idea of an institution that would bring together objects for display and study, Sir Francis Bacon was actually future museums.

- A) examining B) evaluating
C) accumulating D) haunting
E) defining

60. No human being will ever achieve, but some people live on forever in the hearts of others for their incredible achievements.

- A) immortality B) uniformity
C) survival D) fatality
E) lifelessness

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 18

- If you want your cupboard done well, you should ask Mr. Eames, as he is such a/an carpenter.

A) attractive B) competent
C) wooden D) imaginary
E) functional
- The best thing about the computerized version of the exam is that you get your score, without having to wait for weeks.

A) eventually B) ideally
C) willingly D) instantly
E) constantly
- The illness of several of the team members the progress of the project a bit, but the others worked hard and got it all done on time.

A) cancelled B) eliminated
C) hindered D) regulated
E) reformed
- There is a of tennis shoes at that store, so they're selling them at half price these days.

A) racket B) simplicity
C) surplus D) bounce
E) punctuation
- Young girls are pressured by advertising into starving themselves in order to be as as supermodels.

A) plump B) clever
C) narrow D) slender
E) elastic
- Edward Elgar's message to his friend Miss Dora Bella was so encoded that, to this day, nobody has been able to decipher it.

A) securely B) slightly
C) apparently D) credibly
E) ultimately
- The tense atmosphere in the office seems to be rising, and I think the manager should a meeting with all the employees.

A) turn B) put
C) call D) wear
E) take
- I'm trying to find out when there is a train to Chattanooga—has anyone got a/an?

A) recipe B) schedule
C) conductor D) agenda
E) sanction
- The Spanish singer Julio Iglesias used to be a goalkeeper for Real Madrid, and he is still a/an fan of the team.

A) immature B) valid
C) avid D) abundant
E) spicy
- As its thick leaves provide a deep in summer and its brilliant colouring in autumn, the maple is one of the most popular trees for parks and streets.

A) refuge B) outline
C) hollow D) profile
E) shade
- There had been talk of bankruptcy at the factory, so, when the new orders started to come in, immediately improved.

A) economy B) profession
C) emotion D) morale
E) morality
- in the newspapers about the ties between the local mayor's office and organized crime aroused anger among the public.

A) Revelations B) Moderations
C) Signatures D) Rejections
E) Obsessions

13. We to buy her a ticket for the concert , but she still said she couldn't come due to lack of money.

- A) costed
- B) excluded
- C) lent
- D) offered
- E) rewarded

14. managed traffic systems make travelling in cities a nightmare, and cause air pollution to get worse.

- A) Truly
- B) Responsibly
- C) Densely
- D) Seriously
- E) Poorly

15. Just as Private Spunk was a radio message requesting help, the Germans entered the tent and shot him dead.

- A) transmitting
- B) roaming
- C) traversing
- D) compelling
- E) worrying

16. A plane crash is actually a very rare, but many people are afraid of such a thing anyway.

- A) occurrence
- B) expression
- C) option
- D) requirement
- E) attention

17. He thought he had found a genuine Rembrant painting, but it turned out to be just a/an copy.

- A) penniless
- B) worthless
- C) inestimable
- D) priceless
- E) invaluable

18. It is likely that the new manager will be from outside the company.

- A) resigned
- B) struggled
- C) estimated
- D) divided
- E) recruited

19. Your tennis racket is under your bed— it my eye yesterday as I was looking for my earring on the floor.

- A) took
- B) brought
- C) caught
- D) set
- E) removed

20. Mrs. Fitzsimmons' was notorious in the school, and so most children were careful not to anger her.

- A) severity
- B) reluctance
- C) delivery
- D) desire
- E) discovery

21. It was from the cuts and bruises on Mark's face that he had been in a fight.

- A) fertile
- B) bulky
- C) decent
- D) utter
- E) evident

22. The cruise ship was like a five-star hotel, with every possible, even a swimming pool and a tennis court.

- A) declaration
- B) tide
- C) growth
- D) amenity
- E) attendance

23. Ms. Özdemir chooses to from drinking alcohol, but she would be happy to have some fruit juice instead.

- A) announce
- B) argue
- C) alert
- D) abstain
- E) attempt

24. There was a bitter between the two female singers in the band, which eventually led to the break-up of the group.

- A) performance
- B) relative
- C) rivalry
- D) melody
- E) experiment

25. At the time of the French Revolution, the aristocracy became very because they were uncertain of their fate.
- A) confident B) anxious
C) affluent D) eventual
E) inestimable
26. Frederick his friend George to swim across the river, but George refused because he was too afraid.
- A) fell B) dared
C) sank D) led
E) cared
27. The whitefin dolphin, a bluish-gray animal with a white underside, used to the Yangtze River of China.
- A) inhabit B) stroll
C) attempt D) float
E) drag
28. The invasion of Iraq in 1991 has been called a/an by many human rights groups, as so many unarmed Iraqi civilians were killed.
- A) embargo B) celebration
C) survival D) demonstration
E) massacre
29. After teaching naughty little kids for years, Peter was looking forward to a class of more adults.
- A) motionless B) ripe
C) awkward D) mature
E) accurate
30. Duke Ellington was a composer, since that's where he put most of his effort, but he was also an excellent pianist.
- A) extremely B) slightly
C) essentially D) rarely
E) severely
31. Marks & Spencer, now a multi-national company, as a market stall in 1884.
- A) terminated B) originated
C) invested D) purchased
E) manufactured
32. Police chief Paul Smith suffered great when his son was caught stealing from a shop.
- A) aggression B) tolerance
C) acceptance D) inspection
E) humiliation
33. People with fair skin are extremely to sunburn and should use plenty of suntan lotion when sunbathing.
- A) vulnerable B) appropriate
C) secure D) sensible
E) unreasonable
34. The barman shook the cocktail shaker until the fruit juice, rum, and cream blended
- A) reliantly B) commonly
C) colloquially D) eagerly
E) smoothly
35. The postal worker delivered the heaviest package first, as he wanted to his load.
- A) arouse B) drown
C) comprehend D) retain
E) lighten
36. If you don't want to go to the party alone, I'd be happy to you.
- A) conceal B) reflect
C) resist D) escort
E) emerge

37. After placing an advertisement for a new flatmate in the newspaper, William received several replies.

- A) drastic
- B) experienced
- C) swift
- D) damp
- E) immense

38. Mr. Schnitt the messy papers on his desk, putting them into three neat piles before making himself a cup of tea.

- A) tidied
- B) transformed
- C) sheltered
- D) stared
- E) meant

39. It was a risky situation, and the bomb disposal expert was sweating so much that he had to his forehead several times.

- A) flood
- B) slice
- C) shake
- D) dust
- E) wipe

40. I have spoken to the chairperson, and it seems we will have to make several to the design.

- A) conversations
- B) mentions
- C) alterations
- D) similarities
- E) preventions

41. At first, the dog hadn't seemed— but then it jumped up and bit Tim on the arm.

- A) profitable
- B) neutralizing
- C) relative
- D) threatening
- E) insignificant

42. Instead of hiding them from her colleagues, Kay spoke openly and about the psychological problems she'd had since her husband's death.

- A) frankly
- B) virtually
- C) lately
- D) cunningly
- E) reluctantly

43. Every day, Julie goes to the gym to weights, and now she's much stronger than she was just three months ago.

- A) swallow
- B) itch
- C) lift
- D) determine
- E) dent

44. The chemical used to prolong the life of cooked meats can be dangerous to our health if eaten in large enough quantities.

- A) textures
- B) additives
- C) acquaintances
- D) distributors
- E) decisions

45. Passengers on planes are instructed to keep their seatbelts during the plane's ascent.

- A) fastened
- B) ripped
- C) dressed
- D) managed
- E) filed

46. Simon ran after the thief and retrieved Mrs. Green's handbag for her.

- A) commercially
- B) loosely
- C) hardly
- D) heroically
- E) particularly

47. When Rudolph was a child, the other children used to him and call him nasty names just because he was overweight.

- A) promote
- B) stagger
- C) mock
- D) deduce
- E) compel

48. One of the of all citizens is to pay taxes to the government—though the government actually has no real right to take its citizens' hard-earned money.

- A) obligations
- B) dimensions
- C) imitations
- D) compositions
- E) auditions

49. Flip spent hours on Saturday afternoon trying to stand a pencil up on the desktop in his bedroom.

- A) vertically
- B) broadly
- C) circularly
- D) plainly
- E) horizontally

50. Believing it to be the only system, every night the head waiter makes sure that the tips are evenly distributed between all the waiters and waitresses.

- A) bizarre
- B) bland
- C) elastic
- D) magical
- E) just

51. By her size with the aid of a mysterious device, Sally was able to fit through the keyhole and get into the castle's library.

- A) weakening
- B) reducing
- C) simplifying
- D) slamming
- E) satisfying

52. The angry tiger standing in the expedition's path was seen as a/an by most of the team, but to Jeff, it was seen as a great challenge.

- A) assembly
- B) accumulation
- C) obstacle
- D) witness
- E) journey

53. In Britain, it is to ride a motorbike without wearing a helmet—a very sensible law, as it helps to prevent head injuries and even death.

- A) imprecise
- B) disloyal
- C) flexible
- D) illegal
- E) anxious

54. I find the crossword puzzles in this magazine challenging—they really make me think.

- A) bodily
- B) physically
- C) legibly
- D) orally
- E) mentally

55. Ed was by a group of men who mistakenly believed that his parents had a lot of money.

- A) wed
- B) placed
- C) devoted
- D) kidnapped
- E) smuggled

56. The main of a Christmas pudding are flour, dried fruit, sugar, molasses, spices, and brandy.

- A) ingredients
- B) methods
- C) settlements
- D) partitions
- E) exceptions

57. A good indicator of a country's health status is its infant rate, which is the number of deaths of children under age 1 per 1,000 live births in a year.

- A) recovery
- B) reproduction
- C) mortality
- D) standard
- E) extension

58. The restaurant was so lit that I could hardly see what I was eating.

- A) impossibly
- B) dimly
- C) fashionably
- D) equally
- E) decisively

59. When Johnny was knocked off his motorbike, the huge crowd of people that soon to look at him lying on the street made it difficult for the ambulance crew to reach the scene.

- A) realized
- B) expelled
- C) delivered
- D) spurted
- E) gathered

60. The group included sixteen mountaineers, but only two of them made the final to the summit.

- A) victory
- B) accent
- C) ascent
- D) slip
- E) slide

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 19

- Where did you get that hat? It looks! I want to get one just like it.
A) doomed B) accurate
C) meek D) droopy
E) marvellous
- As the large dog jumped towards his neck, Marty wondered why he was so unlucky.
A) fiercely B) reasonably
C) meditatively D) predominantly
E) wisely
- I have the Shropshire Writing Competition with one of my short stories, but I am not expecting to win a prize.
A) entered B) competed
C) inserted D) enlisted
E) enrolled
- Jeannine had to do a lot of things when she moved into her new flat, but her was to get the electricity connected.
A) creation B) power
C) recognition D) vastness
E) priority
- My hands were so cold that my fingertips were completely—I couldn't feel them at all.
A) numb B) scarred
C) digital D) materialized
E) collapsed
-, I found some of her remarks offensive, especially what she said about the president's wife.
A) Solely B) Personally
C) Odorously D) Dreamily
E) Accidentally
- Before writing an article on the deceased musician, the journalist the permission of his widow.
A) sought B) offered
C) criticized D) lent
E) mistook
- Giles' in his computer game is total—he didn't even notice when I slammed his bedroom door shut three times in a row.
A) mention B) realization
C) conversation D) absorption
E) dejection
- Norma had never flown before, and, since she had a fear of heights, she was at first very about getting onto the plane.
A) participatory B) rewarding
C) destructive D) aggressive
E) apprehensive
- During the protest, Chinese police treated the demonstrators, attracting criticism from the world over.
A) peacefully B) incidentally
C) brutally D) considerably
E) triumphantly
- Look! I my finger while I was trying to open that pickle jar.
A) sheltered B) severed
C) shone D) slashed
E) served
- Özgü wants to give up smoking, but her to nicotine is so strong that she just hasn't been able to do it.
A) addiction B) observation
C) introduction D) selection
E) reputation

25. The shopkeeper, realizing that the 1-lira coin was a/an, angrily threw it into the customer's face.
- A) exchange B) investment
C) description D) counterfeit
E) currency
26. Having worked on the problem for ages, all of the scientists involved were astonished by the simplicity of the final
- A) profit B) equation
C) universe D) seizure
E) desire
27. China is such a vast country and the food so much from region to region that no one dish can be said to be typically Chinese.
- A) tastes B) explores
C) consumes D) swallows
E) varies
28. The extended family system in Western Europe was, to a great degree, destroyed by, which tore families apart as members left the countryside to seek factory employment.
- A) research B) investigation
C) industrialization D) humanity
E) vandalism
29. Steel is a very metal—it can be treated very roughly and still last a long time.
- A) durable B) predestined
C) relative D) edible
E) comparable
30. Chester's a very person, and always does his best to help out those who need his help.
- A) severe B) actual
C) considerate D) controversial
E) apparent
31. On the questionnaire, most of the students their disgust with the way things were being taught in the country's school system:
- A) denounced B) overtook
C) boasted D) intended
E) indicated
32. Acid rain eats away at many historical, making them slowly turn from beautiful landmarks into ugly eyesores.
- A) monuments B) ingredients
C) events D) educators
E) tourists
33. Visit several shops before you buy a carpet, because the prices can be very
- A) reflective B) variable
C) stable D) experimental
E) pleasant
34. The teenager took off his shoes and tiptoed down the passage so that he wouldn't wake his parents.
- A) movingly B) wondrously
C) silently D) barely
E) eventually
35. Although there are major leagues in Latin America and Japan, for the most part, the game of baseball is by the United States.
- A) disputed B) dominated
C) exercised D) dismissed
E) completed
36. Philip's always had a/an for children, which is why he became an elementary school teacher.
- A) fondness B) stature
C) tendency D) coherence
E) attitude

37. Farmer Geoff Heazlewood has had his cow Theresa fitted with a/an leg after she lost one after falling down an embankment.

- A) living
- B) true
- C) false
- D) incorrect
- E) visible

38. Duygu has settled in Canada and applied for Canadian citizenship because she plans to stay there, and not come home.

- A) nationally
- B) temporarily
- C) poetically
- D) savagely
- E) permanently

39. In 1969, my dad was sitting on the couch in the living room when, on TV, he the astronaut Neil Armstrong step onto the surface of the Moon.

- A) wondered
- B) concealed
- C) tended
- D) conversed
- E) witnessed

40. As it is too hot for serious exercise, I think I'll just go out for a relaxed through the park.

- A) dash
- B) hazard
- C) urgency
- D) stroll
- E) thirst

41. Unlike diamonds or sapphires, which are transparent, turquoise is—but it isn't any less beautiful because of that.

- A) thorough
- B) opaque
- C) precious
- D) famed
- E) mute

42. William's so vain—he has just walked into the office and announced that he's the company's best salesperson.

- A) arrogantly
- B) continually
- C) hesitantly
- D) wistfully
- E) narrowly

43. As the girls in the class the boys by three to one, whenever we do a play, some of the girls take male roles.

- A) underestimate
- B) overdo
- C) outrage
- D) outnumber
- E) overspend

44. Trevor's as the team's very best swimmer has been one of the most pleasant surprises so far this season.

- A) detonation
- B) wreckage
- C) principle
- D) fantasy
- E) emergence

45. My efforts at building a model of Tower Bridge were very to Victoria's, as mine fell down, but hers is still standing, even after several months.

- A) inferior
- B) divisible
- C) desirable
- D) outstanding
- E) habitual

46. So far in this test, the answers have been A, rather than B, C, D, or E—I wonder if that's a mistake by the exam preparers.

- A) rapidly
- B) highly
- C) mostly
- D) virtually
- E) intensely

47. Even though an exterminator had come, the number of cockroaches in Mathilde's flat just seemed to keep every day.

- A) revolting
- B) multiplying
- C) subtracting
- D) calculating
- E) reverting

48. When the newspaper reported the government's top secret new defence policy, it was obvious that there had been a/an

- A) will
- B) area
- C) leak
- D) spot
- E) layer

49. The fireplace in the old Victorian mansion is very—it is beautifully painted with lovely flowers and birds, all of which are detailed and lifelike.

- A) ornate
- B) invasive
- C) serial
- D) abstract
- E) scorched

50. The Terwiligers do not have much aesthetic, if you ask me—what crazy person would decorate their home with so many ugly things?

- A) waste
- B) sight
- C) length
- D) stench
- E) taste

51. He has been trying, for many years, to his twin brother, from whom he was separated at birth.

- A) adopt
- B) trace
- C) originate
- D) slice
- E) resemble

52. In Britain, the for income tax is about three thousand pounds per person; that is, once you have earned over this amount, you start paying tax.

- A) price
- B) tradition
- C) border
- D) threshold
- E) interest

53. When he looked down from the top of the mountain, the sight was so that Erol nearly fell over.

- A) activating
- B) dizzying
- C) estimated
- D) rendering
- E) succeeded

54. Felix told Mary, very and with the whole of his heart, that he would love her forever.

- A) especially
- B) adversely
- C) approximately
- D) sincerely
- E) mainly

55. Michael's bicycle, which his mother bought him for his birthday this year, was from outside his school yesterday.

- A) stolen
- B) declined
- C) hindered
- D) arrested
- E) robbed

56. Elizabeth Blackwell, the first American female medical school graduate, failed to get a hospital position because of against women, so she opened her own hospital instead.

- A) acceptance
- B) prejudice
- C) consideration
- D) amazement
- E) disability

57. Harold Shipman is one of the most serial killers in British history, and is believed to have killed 236 people in Hyde, near Manchester.

- A) dependable
- B) functional
- C) grateful
- D) numerical
- E) notorious

58. Ginger flew the plane very along the narrow valley—it was obvious that he was a well-trained and experienced pilot.

- A) loosely
- B) capably
- C) randomly
- D) eventually
- E) accidentally

59. Please send me a copy of *Wildflowers in Britain*, as advertised in The Sunday Times; I a cheque for £3.50.

- A) subscribe
- B) fold
- C) enclose
- D) purchase
- E) transcribe

60. The little boy robbed the local shop of apples and was severely when his mother caught him.

- A) sustained
- B) spread
- C) symbolized
- D) scolded
- E) splashed

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 20

- Our garden a hospital for mental patients, and, sometimes, we can hear patients screaming in distress.
A) stems B) winds
C) adjusts D) borders
E) equals
- Having just returned exhausted from a six-hour round trip to London, Simone refused to a package all the way to Manchester.
A) deliver B) preserve
C) bind D) leap
E) wrap
- She slammed the keys of her truck down onto the manager's desk and walked out in disgust.
A) timidly B) considerably
C) indignantly D) manageably
E) measurably
- If I were you, I wouldn't try to that dog, because it isn't tame.
A) domesticate B) endeavour
C) require D) supervise
E) stroke
- Ending the war was of equal benefit to both countries, as they both experienced rapid economic afterwards.
A) growth B) requirement
C) neglect D) exception
E) blaze
- I don't think this material is enough to be used for making a tent.
A) descriptive B) tough
C) inevitable D) hasty
E) wavy
- Ms. Mizz, our biology teacher, brought an X-ray of a pair of blackened lungs to school today to her point that smoking is very bad for one's health.
A) underline B) understate
C) undergo D) underestimate
E) understand
- James Bond is known for his for good food and, in *From Russia with Love*, he eats *çiğ köfte* in a restaurant in the Egyptian Bazaar.
A) prediction B) comparison
C) wisdom D) preference
E) formality
- I looked the word up in the dictionary, but I still don't understand it, because the definition is a bit
A) offensive B) assured
C) insecure D) obscure
E) dependable
- As the days go by, Neil is getting more and more stressed due to his financial situation.
A) approaching B) closing
C) disappearing D) improving
E) worsening
- Georgina ran onto the platform and was just in time to the train before it departed.
A) mount B) establish
C) surpass D) escape
E) board
- A password had been installed for, but when Scott put in ***** , as he had seen his colleague do earlier, the computer said "invalid password".
A) protection B) survival
C) hindrance D) flexibility
E) preservation

13. Elderly people with no families are often and desperate to talk with someone.

- A) ethical
- B) obscure
- C) fatigued
- D) lonesome
- E) defiant

14. In his portrait of her, Jeremy decided to Priscilla's face in gold and silver so as to express her inner beauty.

- A) remove
- B) revolt
- C) render
- D) remind
- E) recur

15. For many non-native speakers of English, it is difficult to between a Geordie accent and a Scottish one.

- A) comprehend
- B) differentiate
- C) compare
- D) pronounce
- E) describe

16. I love the my grandmother wears, as she always smells like violets.

- A) modesty
- B) aroma
- C) style
- D) scent
- E) venture

17. If the punishment for traffic offences was more, perhaps drivers would obey the law more often.

- A) severe
- B) thick
- C) damp
- D) lenient
- E) lethal

18. When the bus was an hour late leaving, I was surprised at how everyone waited, with no one complaining to the driver.

- A) furiously
- B) patiently
- C) guiltily
- D) arrogantly
- E) offensively

19. On the Island of Lundy, two Bronze Age graves were discovered the skeletons of people who had been over seven feet tall.

- A) performing
- B) containing
- C) rehearsing
- D) owing
- E) insisting

20. Jean-Denis Vigne and his colleagues have discovered the of a Neolithic cat at the ancient village of Shillourokambos in Cyprus, and the manner of its burial suggests the animal was a pet.

- A) wreckage
- B) destruction
- C) remains
- D) distribution
- E) projects

21. Don't eat those plums—they're still green and won't be for several days.

- A) rotten
- B) ripe
- C) wise
- D) adult
- E) raw

22. Though Louise didn't really want to work on Saturday, she agreed to do it, as she was new at the company and didn't think she really had a choice.

- A) earnestly
- B) negatively
- C) arguably
- D) reluctantly
- E) eagerly

23. Why don't we go for a walk in the park? I'm sure it will you good to get some fresh air.

- A) take
- B) set
- C) let
- D) grow
- E) do

24. Elaine received fifty thousand pounds compensation from the company for the of her eye while working on the project.

- A) profit
- B) odour
- C) wage
- D) blink
- E) loss

25. A cardboard clock with hands is good for teaching children how to tell the time.

- A) master B) movable
 C) skilful D) distant
 E) abundant

26. For the conference, the management have hired a/an of rooms at the Metropolitan Hotel.

- A) sanity B) store
 C) slack D) suite
 E) slope

27. Teflon bullets are banned in America because they can almost anything, including the police's bullet-proof vests, and even some armoured cars.

- A) extract B) murder
 C) penetrate D) explore
 E) fabricate

28. It was difficult to decide which of ice cream to get, but Maria finally chose the mint.

- A) flavour B) weight
 C) phase D) size
 E) likeness

29. To explain why he dropped the ball, the goalkeeper claimed that the ball was wet, and thus,

- A) compulsive B) inflated
 C) manageable D) straightforward
 E) slippery

30. Human skin is designed for its particular job of protecting the inner body against harm from the outside surroundings.

- A) covertly B) marvellously
 C) radically D) constantly
 E) hastily

31. The jazz musician George Shearing was waiting to cross the road when a blind man tapped him on the shoulder assistance; Shearing, who himself was blind, helped him across.

- A) founding B) discovering
 C) seeking D) unearthing
 E) exploring

32. We took our new washing machine back to the shop because it was

- A) associative B) defective
 C) alien D) native
 E) preventive

33. Sally is very—she always makes nice flower arrangements and even makes her own greeting cards.

- A) creative B) sarcastic
 C) repetitive D) logical
 E) nervous

34. Although Hinduism is practised in India, where it originated, there are also Hindu communities almost everywhere in the world.

- A) considerably B) approximately
 C) mainly D) simply
 E) thickly

35. In Aleppo, craftsmen still fine cloth by hand in the marketplaces, although the city also has a large modern textile industry.

- A) cultivate B) carve
 C) base D) weave
 E) occupy

36. Last night, Evander Holyfield beat his longtime rival Lennox Lewis to keep his heavyweight boxing champion

- A) heading B) exit
 C) contest D) donor
 E) title

37. Rather than cure the disease after it has spread, measures, like vaccination, are the best way to insure that epidemics do not occur.

- A) curable
- B) rescuing
- C) preventive
- D) permissible
- E) untreatable

38. Although English is not the official language of the United States or the United Kingdom, it is the most spoken language in both countries.

- A) initially
- B) intentionally
- C) widely
- D) offensively
- E) confusingly

39. The driver of the car in front of me turned left suddenly, without which direction he was taking.

- A) indicating
- B) boasting
- C) glaring
- D) sparing
- E) eliminating

40. The Portuguese water dog is one of several breeds of dog used by fishermen around the world to lost nets from the water.

- A) survive
- B) describe
- C) race
- D) retrieve
- E) earn

41. Passersby first heard a/an explosion, and then the building collapsed in flames.

- A) gradual
- B) passionate
- C) alternative
- D) tremendous
- E) inspiring

42. Although they were heavily outnumbered, the town's defenders fought so that the attackers were forced to retreat.

- A) bravely
- B) tolerantly
- C) hardly
- D) predictably
- E) customarily

43. The Byzantine Empire during the first millennium, but declined during the second, until it was finally conquered in 1453.

- A) flourished
- B) displayed
- C) contracted
- D) defeated
- E) cancelled

44. Tsunamis are sometimes incorrectly called tidal waves, but they have no with the tides.

- A) density
- B) existence
- C) realization
- D) indifference
- E) relationship

45. He felt a/an pain in his chest while carrying the groceries home, which caused him to drop all his bags.

- A) unbearable
- B) illegible
- C) superficial
- D) sensible
- E) impractical

46. I don't think the bride's brother, with his shabby clothes, was dressed for such a formal wedding party.

- A) admittedly
- B) cruelly
- C) suitably
- D) precisely
- E) merely

47. When the gym in the high street caught fire, a crowd of onlookers began to, and so the firefighters were forced to disperse them before they got hurt.

- A) possess
- B) assemble
- C) assume
- D) hamper
- E) occur

48. The name "Ararat", as it appears in the Bible, is the Hebrew of "Urtu", the name of a kingdom that flourished between the Aras and the Upper Tigris rivers from the 9th to the 7th century BC.

- A) disdain
- B) encounter
- C) equivalent
- D) invasion
- E) expansion

49. Although my son almost failed last semester, his performance so far this semester has been extremely

- A) probable
- B) inflamed
- C) condemned
- D) encouraging
- E) elementary

50. Frank and Julie are only related, so it is legally possible for them to get married.

- A) distantly
- B) heavily
- C) incessantly
- D) accordingly
- E) lovingly

51. If you this material to direct sunlight for too long, it will fade.

- A) dye
- B) sew
- C) explore
- D) rinse
- E) expose

52. I think Scott owes Barbara a/an for calling her "fat"—you know how insensitive he is.

- A) curse
- B) admission
- C) apology
- D) chance
- E) forgiveness

53. The teacher didn't actually see the boy the paper plane across the classroom, so she didn't want to put the blame on him.

- A) pour
- B) fling
- C) depart
- D) puzzle
- E) hesitate

54. Stephen Hawking is so physically handicapped that he can do little for himself, yet he is one of the greatest living physicists.

- A) slightly
- B) movingly
- C) primitively
- D) severely
- E) affluently

55. Kelvin never throws milk bottles away; as a result, many empty bottles have in his kitchen.

- A) compiled
- B) developed
- C) built
- D) assembled
- E) accumulated

56. The in Pratima Mitchell's book about Mohandas Gandhi were drawn by Mrinal Mitra.

- A) treatments
- B) settlements
- C) donations
- D) illustrations
- E) conditions

57. King Arthur of Camelot is a/an figure in English history; that is, everyone knows the stories about him but no one really knows whether he actually lived or not.

- A) intensive
- B) ridiculous
- C) infamous
- D) popular
- E) legendary

58. The village of Bourton-on-the-Water, England contains a 1:10 scale model of itself, and, the scale model contains a scale model of itself.

- A) incredibly
- B) slightly
- C) primarily
- D) variably
- E) poorly

59. The little boy was hungry and wouldn't stop crying, so his mother gave him a biscuit to him and keep him quiet for a while.

- A) seize
- B) nourish
- C) soothe
- D) disturb
- E) invade

60. Henrietta can't really speak Russian, but has a basic with it: she knows the alphabet, a few phrases, and a few dozen useful words.

- A) acceptance
- B) mastery
- C) genius
- D) fluency
- E) familiarity

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 21

- Petra is one of the most people I know—put her in a difficult situation and she'll find a practical solution to the problem in no time.
A) violent B) confused
C) resentful D) applicable
E) resourceful
- The lawyer advised his client to think very carefully before taking legal action, as he might not win the
A) case B) arrest
C) sentence D) jail
E) penalty
- In cold climates, only a few fertile females hibernating in sheltered places the winter, because long exposure to freezing weather kills flies.
A) magnify B) expand
C) multiply D) overrun
E) survive
- I thought he'd change his mind when I explained the situation, but it made no on him at all.
A) diversion B) prejudice
C) impression D) revolution
E) consideration
- I started to with my Nigerian penpal when I was about 10 years old, so we've been writing letters for many years now, although we've never met.
A) converse B) correspond
C) research D) reveal
E) publish
- Recent research has suggested that mobile phones are dangerous, because prolonged usage of a mobile phone may damage the brain.
A) strategically B) potentially
C) diligently D) sorrowfully
E) remorsefully
- The lorry in front of us is going very slowly, but I can't overtake it because I can't see the oncoming traffic clearly because of the bends on the road.
A) sharp B) straight
C) flat D) vertical
E) dense
- In order to see if these new methods are working, we need to the students' progress carefully.
A) hire B) loan
C) discharge D) monitor
E) precede
- The police said that the escaped prisoner was highly dangerous and it would be to approach him.
A) cautious B) unwise
C) untrustworthy D) insensitive
E) anxious
- You wouldn't guess that Hakan and Yalçın are related because they don't look similar at all, although they are first cousins.
A) highly B) utterly
C) closely D) sensibly
E) exactly

11. I'm just going upstairs to that book I was telling you about.

- A) release B) fetch
C) carry D) adhere
E) write

12. So far, negotiations have failed to resolve the between the management and the union, and the workers have warned that they may take strike action.

- A) reason B) treaty
C) determination D) dispute
E) agreement

13. The local council are trying to a method for collecting recyclable rubbish separately from other household waste.

- A) devise B) train
C) appoint D) rent
E) incline

14. The student was concentrating so on his work that he didn't realize the teacher was speaking to him.

- A) naughtily B) sorrily
C) effortlessly D) reluctantly
E) intensely

15. I know she deserved to be scolded, but did you have to her by doing it in front of her friends?

- A) clarify B) multiply
C) relieve D) appreciate
E) humiliate

16. Before it is bottled, the Greek wine Retsina is matured in large casks made of pine, which the flavour.

- A) hastens B) wastes
C) dips D) enhances
E) floats

17. This computer game is so ! No matter what I try, I cannot get past this stage, and I keep having to go back to the beginning again.

- A) frustrating B) composed
C) plentiful D) satisfying
E) calming

18. I think she was sorry for what happened, as she was so apologetic.

- A) deliberately B) commonly
C) genuinely D) scarcely
E) harshly

19. Nelson Mandela himself to be not only an effective campaigner for equality in South Africa, but also a fitting president of the country.

- A) spoiled B) cautioned
C) undermined D) exaggerated
E) proved

20. Before each new game of cards, you must the pack to mix them up.

- A) melt B) bloom
C) stir D) shuffle
E) count

21. The excellent film we were watching came to a/an end due to a power cut.

- A) gradual B) frequent
C) abrupt D) frustrated
E) satisfactory

22. The soldiers and aid workers are clearing the debris left after the flood, but it is a slow process and will take some time.

- A) objectionably B) speedily
C) heavily D) intensely
E) controversially

23. The ruins looked very mysterious, and this atmosphere was by subtle lighting and scary music.

- A) concealed B) exhausted
C) heightened D) transpired
E) confused

24. Our accountant is generally, so I was surprised when he gave the delivery men a five-pound tip.

- A) miserly B) spendthrift
C) curious D) malicious
E) friendly

25. It is obvious that your daughter's intelligence is, as she stays at the top of the class without too much effort.

- A) voluntary
- B) exceptional
- C) necessary
- D) systematic
- E) intensive

26. It would be to sort through your possessions and give away what you no longer need before you move house.

- A) fearsome
- B) possessive
- C) enormous
- D) sensible
- E) apparent

27. Mark Twain's *Tom Sawyer*, *Huckleberry Finn*, and *Life on the Mississippi* high on any list of great American books.

- A) let
- B) rely
- C) vary
- D) sense
- E) rank

28. is illegal in India and Pakistan, but in practice it is quite common, especially over cricket games.

- A) Gambling
- B) Judging
- C) Suggesting
- D) Calculating
- E) Estimating

29. Although Scotland is part of the United Kingdom, it has its own legal and judicial system, which is quite from that in England and Wales.

- A) capable
- B) common
- C) ordinary
- D) distinct
- E) solvent

30. The weather turned cold, so nobody had anything appropriate to wear for it.

- A) unexpectedly
- B) immaturity
- C) regularly
- D) distantly
- E) charmingly

31. In ancient warfare, it was common practice to surround a city and the inhabitants into surrendering—the idea was that, eventually, they would run out of food and give in to the conquerors.

- A) replace
- B) violate
- C) attack
- D) starve
- E) ambush

32. She was enough to believe that having twelve beauty sessions would make her look five years younger.

- A) gullible
- B) credible
- C) representative
- D) moist
- E) mature

33. The hallway known as the "..... Corridor" at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology is not actually endless, as its name suggests, but does extend for nearly half a mile.

- A) Necessary
- B) Mistaken
- C) Underground
- D) Determined
- E) Infinite

34. By today's standards, the people of Shakespeare's time dressed quite —to us, their clothes seem rather strange, even silly.

- A) fashionably
- B) strictly
- C) casually
- D) formally
- E) absurdly

35. Ever since she was by her husband, Juliet has had to depend on welfare to bring up her two children.

- A) influenced
- B) sheltered
- C) terminated
- D) abandoned
- E) inferred

36. Mrs. Childlow owns quite a lot of in Dover: she owns the big hotel, six shops, and a whole row of houses.

- A) property
- B) accommodation
- C) housing
- D) industry
- E) residence

37. At the board meeting, the director of the company spoke about the difficult economic conditions and the challenges ahead.
- A) thinly B) silently
C) seriously D) accidentally
E) affluently
38. The manager of the football team claimed that the referee was and favoured the home team, but their rivals disagreed.
- A) objective B) biased
C) close D) superior
E) reckless
39. Mr. and Mrs. Klondike a Latin American dance club on Thursday afternoons.
- A) demonstrate B) attend
C) imply D) applaud
E) perform
40. Although my father and my uncle had differing political outlooks, they always discussed current affairs
- A) aggressively B) hostilely
C) recklessly D) internally
E) amicably
41. There is not one confirmed report of a resulting from a meteor, although two monks in Italy were claimed to have been killed by meteors—one in 1511 and one in 1650.
- A) custom B) fatality
C) conflict D) murder
E) capacity
42. This model is a lot cheaper than a BMW, but the performance and fuel consumption are to a BMW saloon.
- A) considerate B) numerous
C) comparable D) alternate
E) inconceivable
43. More accidents could be prevented if people took a little care and used their sense.
- A) weary B) spicy
C) common D) fancy
E) spare
44. The nightingale exists throughout Europe, but it is found most in southern France, Spain, and Portugal.
- A) essentially B) formally
C) seriously D) abundantly
E) publicly
45. Carole claims that she is a/an of the 16th-century Mary Queen of Scots, but this is virtually impossible.
- A) descendant B) ancestor
C) adolescent D) forerunner
E) sibling
46. Tofu, a soya bean curd eaten widely by vegetarians as a source of protein, is virtually, so it is usually flavoured with a spicy sauce.
- A) senseless B) invisible
C) tasteless D) disobedient
E) discoloured
47. I at the face of the guy at the bar for nearly five minutes, but he never once looked away.
- A) observed B) stared
C) investigated D) hastened
E) noticed
48. Edgar Allan Poe was orphaned at a very young age and looked after by a wealthy businessman, but he was never formally
- A) interfered B) deceived
C) adopted D) relieved
E) delivered

49. My friend claims that some of the made about her by a fortune-teller last year have come true.

- A) broadcasts
- B) calculations
- C) instincts
- D) offers
- E) predictions

50. The effects of nuclear contamination are, with people many miles away from a leak suffering ill health of one form or another.

- A) self-confident
- B) flexible
- C) momentary
- D) far-reaching
- E) time-consuming

51. We need to get thirty-two slices of beef out of this roast beef in order that everyone has four slices.

- A) precisely
- B) daringly
- C) gradually
- D) preciously
- E) indefinitely

52. In France, the price of a basic loaf of bread, called a baguette, is fixed by the government, so bakeries cannot more than the set price for this type.

- A) vary
- B) treat
- C) remove
- D) charge
- E) pay

53. The police are appealing for to Saturday night's attack—they want to speak to anyone who saw any disturbances in the area that night.

- A) assessments
- B) awards
- C) adoptions
- D) sentences
- E) witnesses

54. The house was beautiful inside, but it needed quite a lot of repairing

- A) externally
- B) internally
- C) publicly
- D) randomly
- E) merely

55. Cindy walked up and down the corridor as she waited for the phone to ring, now two days after her interview.

- A) restlessly
- B) permanently
- C) reliably
- D) forcibly
- E) eventually

56. In New Zealand, children are taught by a correspondence school method in remote areas which are hard to reach, or where tiny settlements are over a wide area.

- A) departed
- B) scattered
- C) hindered
- D) abandoned
- E) lengthened

57. Due to from the town's residents and councillors, the hospital will remain open for the time being.

- A) fate
- B) perfection
- C) remnants
- D) supremacy
- E) pressure

58. The kidnappers kept the bound in the corner of a small room.

- A) hospitality
- B) liberty
- C) ransom
- D) hostage
- E) alibi

59. At the meeting, it, much to everyone's surprise, that the director didn't really know what was going on.

- A) emerged
- B) assumed
- C) allowed
- D) ruled
- E) revealed

60. Chile was governed by a military dictatorship between 1973 and 1989 under General Augusto Pinochet, whose repressive regime was by human rights organizations.

- A) departed
- B) conceived
- C) condemned
- D) confused
- E) enthused

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 22

- I wish those wicked boys would stop tormenting that poor puppy.
A) limitless B) merciless
C) fruitless D) defenseless
E) baseless
- The teacher didn't know Peter had been working extra hard lately, and so was very surprised by his improved exam results.
A) vastly B) mutually
C) rationally D) menacingly
E) slightly
- According to myth, the Greek army entered Troy in a wooden horse, so that the Trojans wouldn't know they were there.
A) falsified B) entailed
C) formulated D) concealed
E) magnified
- The village shop, which sold everything from eggs to tinned fish, closed down, so now we have to travel to town to buy our
A) dreams B) weapons
C) infections D) variants
E) groceries
- to his job as a circus clown, Mario became a trader on the Chicago Stock Exchange.
A) Affluent B) Financial
C) Subsequent D) Recent
E) Creative
- It was that Craig was going to fall down in the end, because no one can stand on the tips of their fingers forever.
A) willing B) inevitable
C) convenient D) continuous
E) sudden
- The policeman was sent to prison when the truth about his Mafia connections was
A) revealed B) invented
C) uplifted D) contacted
E) deceived
- We bought a new stereo system last weekend—it's got all the latest technology and it came with a two-year as well.
A) warranty B) decision
C) instrument D) volume
E) composition
- This waiter keeps bumping into my chair as he goes by, and I'm getting really
A) terminal B) terrifying
C) exhilarating D) occupied
E) irritated
- The dog bounded over a wall and the cat down the road.
A) flew B) amazed
C) chose D) dented
E) chased
- The game of tennis first in France, and since then has grown in popularity all over the world.
A) tended B) applied
C) developed D) sufficed
E) performed
- People who drink and drive are a to everyone else on the road.
A) signification B) menace
C) compulsion D) reference
E) blessing

13. For men and women to learn to properly, it can be argued that a coeducational school is necessary in childhood.
- A) symbolize B) derive
C) dominate D) interact
E) dedicate
14. Mary is waiting for a hip operation, but at the moment she cannot get on and off the bus without
- A) allegiance B) defiance
C) assistance D) instance
E) radiance
15. Professor Polkinghorne, the head of the department, who is now retired, gave a speech on globalization and commercialism.
- A) disused B) ancient
C) formal D) deleted
E) former
16. I paid a visit to the optician when I noticed that my vision seemed to be
- A) deteriorating B) expanding
C) widening D) experiencing
E) reforming
17. Researchers claim that the high consumption of red wine in France explains why there are fewer of heart disease there.
- A) bases B) corruptions
C) layers D) incidents
E) frailties
18. On a/an day, Joanie wouldn't have cared that Chachi came home late—but today was their wedding anniversary.
- A) significant B) current
C) absolute D) ordinary
E) eternal
19. In Britain, women a high proportion of the part-time workforce.
- A) revolt B) terminate
C) rectify D) constitute
E) strike
20. The immense land area and sparse population in Australia still prevent in some of its interior areas.
- A) depletion B) development
C) ritual D) process
E) awe
21. Under the law in China, it is only for most families to have one child.
- A) insistent B) permissible
C) descriptive D) inclusive
E) obsessive
22., as the day goes on, my eyes become more and more tired due to staring at the computer screen.
- A) Abruptly B) Vigorously
C) Tightly D) Steadily
E) Technically
23. Whenever his pet gerbils died, young Michael them beneath the same tree, an ash tree, in his backyard.
- A) buried B) elevated
C) disappeared D) simplified
E) outlawed
24. A triangular symbol on a dress means that the item should not be bleached.
- A) issue B) statue
C) rehearsal D) matter
E) label

25. It will be months before John can walk properly again, but the doctors assure us that he is making progress.
- A) literary B) mythical
C) moral D) lacking
E) definite
26. He threw the football out of play and into the audience in order to stop the game clock with only 2 seconds left.
- A) scientifically B) magnetically
C) gradually D) deliberately
E) customarily
27. If you ask me, Merrill is so stupid that he couldn't even his elbow from his knee.
- A) navigate B) declare
C) distinguish D) notice
E) attack
28. A boy's voice becomes lower when he reaches, and this usually happens quickly, sometimes even overnight.
- A) adolescence B) kinship
C) childhood D) demise
E) flexibility
29. There are many different of literature, among them poetry, the novel, and drama.
- A) emotions B) genres
C) densities D) authors
E) denials
30. Even some quite dangerous animals, like tarantulas and snakes, have been kept by people as
- A) bows B) hugs
C) locks D) maps
E) pets
31. If you persistently the speed limit, then, someday, you will either be fined or have an accident.
- A) recede B) drive
C) exceed D) accelerate
E) increase
32. Bob's little league baseball team had a historic over their crosstown rivals last night, beating them 9-2.
- A) guess B) triumph
C) consequence D) wound
E) validity
33. I found the joke about the prince's butler—I couldn't stop laughing for ages.
- A) vague B) ineffective
C) hilarious D) mild
E) handy
34. The tourist caught the wrong bus because she hadn't understood the directions given to her.
- A) aptly B) dearly
C) properly D) stiffly
E) comparatively
35. The people had to be from the Louisiana Superdome, where they were sheltering, after it had begun to fall apart.
- A) bled B) succeeded
C) suffered D) evacuated
E) revolted
36. To everyone's, the Prime Minister called a surprise election when it appeared that he had no chance of winning.
- A) intelligence B) imagination
C) embellishment D) notation
E) astonishment

37. The gardenias and daisies in Cecil's garden are simply, but his roses look rather sickly, don't you think?

- A) splendid
- B) obvious
- C) devastated
- D) ordinary
- E) exasperating

38. With a tank full of petrol, Jason knew that he'd be able to reach Scotland with no trouble.

- A) coolly
- B) intrinsically
- C) absolutely
- D) rarely
- E) excellently

39. Gordon always closed the doors and windows when he left the office, yet the place still got robbed twice last month.

- A) tightly
- B) nourishingly
- C) flatly
- D) reluctantly
- E) sensitively

40. Mortimer made such a shocking and unexpected to the assembled guests that no one had any idea how to respond to what he had said.

- A) confusion
- B) collision
- C) concussion
- D) confession
- E) convention

41. The population of Malaysia is very: in addition to the many native ethnic groups, there are large numbers of Indians and Chinese.

- A) similar
- B) regular
- C) rural
- D) diverse
- E) urban

42. Everyone at the meeting accepted Mr. Collins' proposal as being very, and so agreed to put it into practice.

- A) sound
- B) round
- C) wound
- D) bound
- E) found

43. Science, art, and culture under the Abbasid Caliphate at a time when Europe was barely civilized.

- A) flourished
- B) excavated
- C) conducted
- D) nourished
- E) decorated

44. If I don't pay my club fees at the golf club soon, my will run out at the end of the month.

- A) existence
- B) attendance
- C) hardship
- D) community
- E) membership

45. The land around Chernobyl used to be very, but now it produces very little wheat.

- A) converse
- B) fertile
- C) persuasive
- D) dangerous
- E) immediate

46. I'll make a decision on the of the facts, and not on rumours and gossip.

- A) will
- B) deceit
- C) basis
- D) disposal
- E) savagery

47. No repairs can be done to the damaged buildings until the work has been fully for its potential cost.

- A) performed
- B) decorated
- C) adorned
- D) restored
- E) appraised

48. Many people have a negative opinion of immigrant workers, even though there is a shortage of in many industries.

- A) density
- B) wonder
- C) labour
- D) revolt
- E) exception

49. In Britain, you have to study maths at school, but German is
- A) coherent B) architectural
C) optional D) obligatory
E) eternal
50. The panel didn't offer him the job because they weren't satisfied with his work experience.
- A) entirely B) hardly
C) desperately D) voluntarily
E) carefully
51. When the floodwaters rose, we had to our house and go and live with relatives until they had gone back down.
- A) populate B) desert
C) exhaust D) integrate
E) render
52. The French Revolution and the career of Napoléon had a powerful on almost every aspect of life in Europe.
- A) period B) actuality
C) boundary D) influence
E) counter
53. The street seller said the perfume was authentic, and that he'd bought it directly from the factory, but, as it seemed to be full of small crumbs, I thought his claim was quite
- A) raw B) serious
C) dubious D) credible
E) furry
54. It does not rain very often in the deserts of Syria, but there are bursts of heavy rain that can cause floods.
- A) primarily B) squarely
C) wistfully D) occasionally
E) frequently
55. English apples, which ripen as late as October, are a dependable winter fruit, as they keep for months if properly.
- A) stored B) noticed
C) shattered D) rewarded
E) wound
56. Sally used a special ointment on her legs because her ached terribly after running the marathon.
- A) sneakers B) muscles
C) cells D) companions
E) victories
57. The Belgian town of Brugge is famous for its cotton lace—it is very fine work, and has gorgeously intricate designs.
- A) delicious B) delicate
C) stinking D) inexistent
E) comprehensive
58., Zachary failed his logic course last semester, because he's taking the same class again this semester.
- A) Neatly B) Daringly
C) Presumably D) Hardly
E) Bravely
59. It is known that refrigeration the growth of bacteria and thus allows food to be kept fresh longer.
- A) accelerates B) innovates
C) formalizes D) invents
E) hampers
60. It has long been said that of the law is no excuse for breaking it, but some laws are so obscure that no one should be expected to know them.
- A) ignorance B) intelligence
C) ailment D) attitude
E) challenge

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 23

1. New Zealand was the first country to grant female suffrage, thus giving men and women in voting rights.
A) census B) neutrality
C) variety D) status
E) equality
2. The Himalayan foothills used to be forested, but so many trees have been cut down for firewood that now there are problems with erosion and landslides.
A) vainly B) formally
C) sparingly D) densely
E) consistently
3. Electric heaters are cheap to buy, but they so much electricity that they are expensive in the long run.
A) wander B) control
C) consume D) act
E) drive
4. Newcastle United fans and Sunderland fans are fierce of each other in football.
A) academics B) colleagues
C) rivals D) companions
E) equals
5. Manufacturers today do not like to make products that are very; they want them to wear out quickly so that people have to buy new ones.
A) developing B) hazardous
C) scarce D) durable
E) delightful
6. Although the town was damaged by artillery fire and helicopter gunshots, the citizens refused to surrender.
A) extensively B) ordinarily
C) formally D) extravagantly
E) arrogantly
7. The Amazonian rainforests are being felled at an alarming
A) surrounding B) rate
C) change D) resemblance
E) alteration
8. Although we both had access to the same facts and figures, his of the situation differed from mine.
A) dominance B) assignment
C) contradiction D) assessment
E) resemblance
9. The salesman was so that, in the end, we spent more money than we could afford on a car we had not even wanted.
A) distinct B) explosive
C) impartial D) persuasive
E) durable
10. The earthquake victims had to live in tents until more permanent structures could be built for them.
A) eternally B) comparatively
C) temporarily D) competitively
E) immediately
11. The old tree was struck by lightning and into flames.
A) resented B) regretted
C) pinned D) burst
E) interrupted
12. As the sun slowly towards the horizon, the shadows at our feet grew longer.
A) sank B) devoured
C) meant D) burned
E) flopped

13. If you pay a lot of money for meat, naturally, you expect it to be

- A) digestive B) bouncy
C) smart D) tender
E) deceased

14. Beirut was so damaged during the Lebanese Civil War that it will take decades to rebuild.

- A) ordinarily B) moderately
C) slightly D) barely
E) heavily

15. He was so afraid of the dogs chasing him that he off of the cliff without looking.

- A) leaped B) landed
C) dreamed D) extracted
E) relieved

16. This year's charity football match drew great interest because of the of so many celebrities in it.

- A) regularity B) participation
C) intention D) intimidation
E) alternation

17. When we arrived at the address we had been given, we found the house, as it seemed that no one had lived there for years.

- A) deserted B) inhabited
C) extended D) unexpected
E) diverted

18. After several years of hopeless wandering, the refugee family found a home and were able to settle in the north of England.

- A) permanently B) chillingly
C) vaguely D) racially
E) constantly

19. I don't know how she is going to cope with the housework on her own when we are away on holiday, as she doesn't even know how to the washing machine.

- A) function B) operate
C) provide D) act
E) push

20. Although the Chinese tried to keep the secret of silk-making within their, two monks brought silk worms to Istanbul in AD 522 by concealing them in hollow canes.

- A) rivals B) ingredients
C) borders D) shocks
E) deliveries

21. I only left my bag at the bus station for one minute as I ran to get the ticket, but, when I came back, it was gone.

- A) careless B) unreliable
C) occasional D) evacuated
E) unattended

22. Johnny was reluctant to go to school because some bullies were him whenever they caught him alone.

- A) persuading B) assisting
C) conducting D) harassing
E) guiding

23. In order to for this position, you should be able to speak English fluently and know how to use the computer.

- A) realize B) resign
C) achieve D) destruct
E) qualify

24. Prior to the 19th century, the only Swedish writers to have significant outside their native land were Carolus Linnaeus and Emanuel Swedenborg.

- A) composition B) circumstance
C) impact D) distance
E) courage

25. Please be careful with this piece of rare porcelain; it is so that it will break unless it is handled with care.

- A) delicate B) powerless
 C) emotional D) scarce
 E) durable

26. When he went to work abroad, the food and the culture were so to him that he rapidly became homesick.

- A) voluntary B) accidental
 C) glorious D) alien
 E) dear

27. To be suitable for an expedition to the foothills of the Himalayas, a tent must be able to winds of up to 75 kilometres per hour.

- A) confront B) erect
 C) withstand D) explore
 E) detect

28. I wouldn't have put him in of the operation if I hadn't believed him to be competent.

- A) charge B) precision
 C) entrance D) insistence
 E) profession

29. One of the world's biggest problems is how to dispose of materials such as nuclear waste and poisons.

- A) dreary B) theoretical
 C) speculative D) deficient
 E) hazardous

30. Is that Professor Miller? Gosh, he is hardly without his beard!

- A) alike B) recognizable
 C) comparable D) different
 E) truthful

31. The giant heads on Mount Nemrut are only, and the real ones are kept in a museum to prevent them from being damaged.

- A) visions B) replicas
 C) illusions D) artifacts
 E) forgeries

32. The emperor built a wall around the city as a/an against invading armies.

- A) weapon B) armament
 C) attack D) aggression
 E) defence

33. I remember having lots of conversations about art and literature when I was a student, but today no one talks about anything but money.

- A) stimulating B) jagged
 C) attempting D) apologetic
 E) eventual

34. Nearly all people associate rats with dirt, disease, and destruction, yet of the 80 species of true rats, only seven may be said to deserve this reputation.

- A) responsibly B) inevitably
 C) intensively D) approximately
 E) endlessly

35. At the end of World War II, people were shocked to learn that a single bomb could an entire city.

- A) accommodate B) destroy
 C) conclude D) surrender
 E) disembark

36. Everyone who wants to come on the picnic should make a small financial towards the cost of the food.

- A) loss B) expense
 C) destination D) contribution
 E) profit

37. Though it is not difficult to learn the principles of any language, learning to speak like a native takes years of study and practice.

- A) considerate
- B) fluent
- C) occasional
- D) fundamental
- E) distilled

38. I grew tired of the noise from the construction downstairs, and spent the night in a hotel just to get a night of peace and quiet.

- A) inaudible
- B) soothing
- C) incessant
- D) ordinary
- E) conventional

39. In order to the situation, we must first acquaint ourselves with all the facts.

- A) assess
- B) compile
- C) excuse
- D) practise
- E) utilize

40. The general knew that it was a great when he saw the enemy's white flag being raised.

- A) profit
- B) triumph
- C) stretch
- D) praise
- E) applause

41. The fans were so by their team's victory that they drove around blowing their horns and cheering all night long.

- A) exasperated
- B) offended
- C) penetrated
- D) exhilarated
- E) appalled

42. The room measured exactly twenty metres in

- A) breadth
- B) knowledge
- C) content
- D) will
- E) intent

43. I love watching the swallows as they gracefully through the air, barely moving their wings.

- A) jump
- B) skip
- C) glide
- D) gallop
- E) flop

44. I prefer historical dramas or romances, whereas my husband likes detective stories with plenty of

- A) movie
- B) awe
- C) action
- D) ax
- E) sedative

45. When I first arrived in Texas, I couldn't believe how far the flat land in every direction.

- A) curved
- B) descended
- C) floated
- D) stretched
- E) deteriorated

46. The soldiers attacked the village, having no just cause for their aggression.

- A) reasonably
- B) respectfully
- C) estimably
- D) bravely
- E) wantonly

47. According to the comics, Superman's mission is to evil from the world and fight for the forces of justice and good.

- A) comprehend
- B) eradicate
- C) compensate
- D) declare
- E) resent

48. The manufacturer was filled with at receiving his first large order.

- A) relevance
- B) hazard
- C) sufficiency
- D) preference
- E) excitement

49. She is so to train for the rugby team that she gets up at 5.30 every morning and goes to the sports centre before work.

- A) innovative
- B) depressed
- C) motivated
- D) moody
- E) reluctant

50. When hunting, some Indians of the Amazonian rainforests their arrowheads in a lethal poison taken from the backs of a particular species of frog.

- A) dip
- B) pick
- C) hop
- D) woo
- E) fan

51. The management was able to the strike when they agreed to the pay raise for all employees.

- A) expire
- B) avert
- C) compare
- D) enter
- E) persist

52. His was such that he sent a £10 cheque for a leaflet on how to become a millionaire.

- A) naivety
- B) adolescence
- C) mischief
- D) leadership
- E) genius

53. The fitness test for the new sports centre is very, but the facilities are so good that it is worth all the hard work.

- A) stringent
- B) squeaky
- C) stingy
- D) inadequate
- E) precious

54. The natural cotton tablecloths of Buldan are not only practical but also decorative; the ones with floral designs, my favourites, are attractive.

- A) wantonly
- B) slightly
- C) accurately
- D) basically
- E) particularly

55. Monopoly is a game of real estate in which the players buy, sell, and trade property and try to wealth.

- A) accumulate
- B) regard
- C) charge
- D) consider
- E) accelerate

56. Rosa Parks' to give up her bus seat to a white man in Alabama, USA, in 1955 sparked the civil rights movement.

- A) affection
- B) denial
- C) refusal
- D) avoidance
- E) ignorance

57. The instructions for setting up the Internet ordering system seemed complicated, but when I came to follow them, everything was quite

- A) short-lived
- B) industrious
- C) hard-headed
- D) self-centred
- E) straightforward

58. At first, Helen found Greek very difficult, but, she began to understand it.

- A) immediately
- B) properly
- C) simultaneously
- D) occasionally
- E) gradually

59. American citizens have the right to carry guns in order to themselves, their families, and their neighbours.

- A) suit
- B) prevent
- C) confuse
- D) protect
- E) endure

60. Peter Dohery's of how the body recognizes virus-infected cells has helped design treatments against cancer.

- A) maintenance
- B) manufacture
- C) discovery
- D) necessity
- E) destruction

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 24

1. She founded a little business which eventually became quite and so, by the time she retired, she was a wealthy woman.
A) fruitless B) time-consuming
C) inflated D) prosperous
E) logical
2. The surgeon didn't seem nervous when she performed a delicate operation last week, as she was chatting with friends just moments before beginning.
A) casually B) fearsomely
C) jerkily D) anxiously
E) mindfully
3. My brother's treacle tart was so hard that, when I tried to eat it, I my fork.
A) shaped B) bent
C) mistook D) melted
E) wrinkled
4. Being a doctor is not normally a dangerous, but working at the scene of a disaster, such as a mud slide or an earthquake, can be very risky.
A) epidemic B) disease
C) profession D) vacation
E) prescription
5. Usually the lectures at university are quite dull, but the one on Tuesday about Modernism was most, and so a lot of the students enjoyed it.
A) interminable B) concerned
C) hostile D) frustrating
E) stimulating
6. He had parked right in front of someone's driveway.
A) slightly B) gratefully
C) sensibly D) thoughtlessly
E) ethically
7. As there was a sheer drop of 1,000 metres to her right, the mountaineer to the side of the mountain with her left hand, as her very life depended on it.
A) rolled B) spilt
C) clung D) relaxed
E) clashed
8. According to the producer's claim, this emergency earthquake cage can withstand eighty tons of
A) pressure B) decision
C) speed D) depth
E) falsehood
9. In his speech, the headmaster emphasized that, for better learning, parents should provide their children with a/an home environment.
A) irritable B) massive
C) vacant D) supportive
E) ashamed
10. I'm really sorry, but I was very clumsy and broke this vase.
A) purposely B) cautiously
C) carefully D) strongly
E) accidentally
11. Louise and Sophie past the security guards at the entrance unnoticed and mingled with the celebrity guests at the party.
A) nailed B) crept
C) recognized D) encountered
E) pored
12. In Japan, ethnic Japanese make up 99% of the population, and Koreans, accounting for less than 0.5%, are the only measurable
A) minority B) stability
C) validity D) majority
E) probability

13. After several glasses of wine, Uncle Jim became very and started to laugh and sing loudly.

- A) flat
- B) comparative
- C) merry
- D) deceptive
- E) reserved

14. Jenny bought her computer for work, but she finds it quite useful for writing personal letters, too.

- A) nearly
- B) hardly
- C) primarily
- D) suitably
- E) sufficiently

15. There is no rule to help sort out which words end in "ible" and which in "able", so, unfortunately, these words just have to be

- A) announced
- B) memorized
- C) finalized
- D) decided
- E) applied

16. Mr. Wilson's was well appreciated when he donated the library building to the town, which was considered a noble and worthwhile gesture.

- A) poverty
- B) resistance
- C) recession
- D) graduation
- E) generosity

17. Early sextants, marine navigation devices, frequently gave measurements, but an innovation in the 17th century made them fifteen times more accurate.

- A) immobile
- B) immature
- C) imprecise
- D) impartial
- E) immune

18. I don't think there can be any doubts about his to our cause, as he gives so much of his free time to it.

- A) commitment
- B) frequency
- C) liability
- D) cunning
- E) density

19. It's not a good idea to stand up in a canoe because it's likely to, and you and all of your things will end up in the water.

- A) float
- B) capsize
- C) balance
- D) drown
- E) adore

20. The idea of making ships from iron surprised people at first, as normally metal doesn't

- A) drift
- B) sink
- C) leak
- D) float
- E) slip

21. Today, thanks to advances in plastic surgery, people with physical defects are able to have them corrected, and thus their appearance.

- A) attract
- B) improve
- C) obstruct
- D) measure
- E) detain

22. Because it was cold and we were in a hurry, we walked home, and managed to get back somewhat earlier than usual.

- A) leisurely
- B) briskly
- C) sneakily
- D) constructively
- E) massively

23. Trying to her father while her friend hid the packet of cigarettes, the young girl pointed out of the window and urged her father to look.

- A) distract
- B) extract
- C) dissuade
- D) express
- E) include

24. Martin Luther King, Jr. protested against in America, and sought equal rights for black people under the law.

- A) impartiality
- B) equation
- C) infertility
- D) importance
- E) injustice

25. Everyone was surprised when the female skater lifted the male skater and spun round with him above her head.

- A) rinsed B) softening
 C) soothing D) raised
 E) aroused

26. The lion moved so through the tall grass that the zebra never saw or heard it until it was too late.

- A) frantically B) boisterously
 C) stealthily D) evidently
 E) vastly

27. Button Gwinnett, who was one of the signatories of the Declaration of Independence, is in Colonial Park Cemetery in Savannah, USA.

- A) connected B) buried
 C) obscured D) submerged
 E) masked

28. The Hornbys were planning to leave on the 16th, but their departure was for several days when Mr. Hornby was bitten by a dog.

- A) lengthened B) predicted
 C) postponed D) sentenced
 E) implied

29. In a report in the paper, some kids tied a firework to a dog's tail and then lit it.

- A) humane B) virtuous
 C) needless D) cruel
 E) floral

30. Every working day, the judge tapped his pipe on the edge of his desk while his secretary read him the court's timetable for that day.

- A) sufficiently B) mistakenly
 C) virtually D) habitually
 E) reluctantly

31. After some new regulations were in full, the company seemed to improve financially.

- A) corrupted B) verified
 C) implemented D) conditioned
 E) decorated

32. A woman qualified this year for an important American golf tournament, but there was some by men to letting her compete in the final.

- A) resistance B) pleasure
 C) perfection D) desire
 E) efficiency

33. What a lovely living room! You have quite a lot of furniture, and yet it doesn't seem at all overcrowded.

- A) bleak B) constant
 C) spacious D) wild
 E) airless

34. The story the grandmother was telling was so fascinating that the children were listening to every single word

- A) moderately B) noisily
 C) fluently D) finally
 E) attentively

35. Her letter was worded in such a way that her message was quite obvious.

- A) intended B) entailed
 C) fragmented D) falsified
 E) magnified

36. Though the Sanskrit language and English seem to bear no to each other, they are both in the same language family.

- A) construction B) resemblance
 C) notice D) likelihood
 E) awareness

37. We were told there would be food and drink at the conference, but on arrival, we found them to be—not even a glass of water !

- A) plentiful
- B) abundant
- C) scarce
- D) raw
- E) nonexistent

38. Henrietta was always jealous of her brother Rutger because their mother obviously him over her.

- A) endured
- B) despised
- C) favoured
- D) rivalled
- E) evolved

39. The border control officers a cargo of illegal weapons, which was concealed under blankets.

- A) seized
- B) stamped
- C) fired
- D) deceived
- E) clenched

40. Yesterday, my brother paid a one-hundred-pound for breaking the speed limit in his new sports car.

- A) licence
- B) crime
- C) trial
- D) fine
- E) discount

41. He's a rather old man and gets irritated by unimportant things.

- A) cute
- B) placid
- C) elegant
- D) generous
- E) nasty

42. That car is expensive. It's certainly only the rich who could afford it.

- A) slightly
- B) speedily
- C) variously
- D) modestly
- E) exceedingly

43. Don't try to find a larger envelope; the letter will fit in this one if you it in half.

- A) fold
- B) roll
- C) stumble
- D) style
- E) design

44. He was banned from keeping animals because the lawyer proved he had his farm animals and allowed them to suffer unnecessarily.

- A) regretted
- B) renewed
- C) consented
- D) neglected
- E) discriminated

45. Kelly has a quarterly sales of twenty caravans. Last quarter, she exceeded this and sold twenty-five.

- A) aim
- B) target
- C) flag
- D) monitor
- E) dial

46. She's so that even when she has guests for dinner she only gives them soup!

- A) stingy
- B) conscientious
- C) moody
- D) elaborate
- E) inventive

47. The complete story of how John became famous is very long, but he was in the right place at the right time.

- A) exclusively
- B) alternatively
- C) basically
- D) sufficiently
- E) conversely

48. Saint Michael's cave in Gibraltar is a perfect place for concerts as it naturally sound.

- A) condemns
- B) amplifies
- C) observes
- D) refers
- E) devalues

49. She must have been deeply hurt by his words, but she left the room with such that I couldn't help but feel respect for her.
- A) sulkiness B) ignorance
C) dignity D) stupidity
E) rudeness
50. As a result of new technology, many of the very first computers have now become
- A) abstract B) obscure
C) deleted D) concrete
E) obsolete
51. The company reached a compromise that was beneficial both for the employers and employees.
- A) energetically B) previously
C) severely D) mutually
E) discouragingly
52. Because the British crown jewels are, they are kept in an extremely secure building.
- A) worthwhile B) glorious
C) popular D) priceless
E) attractive
53. The models on the catwalk were all absolutely In fact, they were so pretty that Paul could hardly take his eyes off them!
- A) plain B) frustrating
C) huge D) stretched
E) stunning
54. This power station is coal fired and it electricity to the whole of Derbyshire.
- A) mines B) supplies
C) broadcasts D) involves
E) floods
55. Her fine bedroom was decorated in subtle pastels with matching curtains.
- A) narrowly B) steadily
C) bitterly D) elegantly
E) willingly
56. The rate of beer at the Dog and Fox pub is amazing. Customers drink more than three barrels a night!
- A) consumption B) manufacture
C) inflation D) flavour
E) adequacy
57. In one of the most cases in the country's history, several thousand people were arrested and put to death simply because of their religious beliefs.
- A) infamous B) naughty
C) temperamental D) various
E) apologetic
58. There was so little time allowed for the test that most of the students had time to finish it.
- A) totally B) rarely
C) nearly D) constantly
E) barely
59. Marie had trained in the traditional craft of basket weaving and decided to her work at a local craft show.
- A) exploit B) explore
C) exhibit D) express
E) explode
60. How dare you talk back to me like that! I will not tolerate your any longer.
- A) spelling B) compliments
C) respect D) insolence
E) whistling

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 25

1. Mary is a/an collector of teddy bears, attending auctions and travelling around the country to events and exhibitions. She has a collection of over 200 different bears.
- A) moderate B) valid
C) immature D) abundant
E) avid
2. Alexander the Great pursued his policies so that he conquered all the known world of his time.
- A) suspiciously B) vigorously
C) occasionally D) fortunately
E) objectively
3. The great Mississippi flood of 1993 out several small Illinois towns, literally leaving nothing of them behind.
- A) flowed B) rinsed
C) soaked D) wiped
E) drowned
4. This train will terminate at Birmingham due to a mechanical failure, but a coach will be waiting for you outside the station to take you to your final
- A) destination B) indication
C) inclination D) objection
E) completion
5. Sally is not naturally very outgoing, but team work at university and success in her career have made her quite a young woman.
- A) permanent B) grateful
C) confident D) miserly
E) cowardly
6. Microwave ovens cook food A baked potato, for example, takes only ten minutes.
- A) routinely B) deliciously
C) plainly D) cautiously
E) rapidly
7. Do you have any other knives that aren't quite as as this one? I can't seem to cut this steak.
- A) shiny B) germinated
C) cultivated D) blunt
E) sparkling
8. The of my son's shirt gets filthy quickly because he doesn't clean his neck properly.
- A) border B) button
C) collar D) belt
E) rim
9. The starving people in the area are terribly If they don't receive the right food soon, there will be a serious famine.
- A) undernourished B) underpaid
C) understood D) undercharged
E) undermined
10. She filled out the application form, only because she was obliged to and at the same time wondered why she had taken such a boring job.
- A) scarily B) suddenly
C) primarily D) willingly
E) reluctantly
11. The customs officers encounter many original ways of drugs into the country illegally.
- A) struggling B) creating
C) flourishing D) smuggling
E) destroying

12. Unfortunately, the curtains we bought proved to be completely—you can see right through them.
- A) woven B) opaque
C) transparent D) bruised
E) transmitted
13. The neighbours noticed a/an odour coming from Mrs Nichol's flat and called the police to investigate it.
- A) ordinary B) peculiar
C) daily D) delicious
E) obsolete
14. It must be the weather conditions that are causing the to our radio's reception.
- A) clearance B) broadcast
C) interference D) explosion
E) programming
15. I don't mind doing the washing, but I wish there were a/an that would iron the clothes for me!
- A) relief B) chore
C) assistance D) device
E) accessory
16. Lorenzo Piper Davis was the first African American to play for the Boston Red Sox, but he was dropped from the team because of racial
- A) prejudice B) choice
C) feature D) horror
E) development
17. The Christmas Eve party was a occasion, not because of the food or entertainment, but because it was the night Judy and Jeremy announced their engagement.
- A) constructive B) sizeable
C) relevant D) productive
E) memorable
18. Since both my husband and I have very demanding jobs, we can only go to the theatre
- A) simultaneously B) continually
C) enthusiastically D) ceaselessly
E) occasionally
19. Cameron fell off his bicycle and both of his knees.
- A) grazed B) splashed
C) ground D) grated
E) sliced
20. Sasha's pet dog has just had six She is looking for people who can offer them good homes.
- A) puppies B) lambs
C) kids D) kittens
E) calves
21. Unfortunately, she can't eat foods, such as cheese, milk and cream, because she is allergic to them.
- A) frozen B) dairy
C) junk D) rotten
E) sour
22. Apparently, his seatbelt was not secured as it came off in the crash.
- A) manageably B) precisely
C) functionally D) properly
E) systematically
23. Tougher gun laws would be by a large proportion of the American population, especially school teachers and concerned parents.
- A) positioned B) welcomed
C) frightened D) widened
E) interfered
24. The deer hunters saw some marks in the snow and followed them.
- A) heel B) elbow
C) nail D) flipper
E) hoof

25. Being a highly city, Tokyo suffers from severe accommodation shortages.

- A) populous
- B) available
- C) acclimatized
- D) intense
- E) ornate

26. For the last hour or so, this monitor has done nothing but a regular series of high-pitched beeps.

- A) emit
- B) omit
- C) submit
- D) permit
- E) commit

27. We didn't have a particular aim for the afternoon, so we just around the side streets of Bath, which is a beautiful town.

- A) attended
- B) hopped
- C) wandered
- D) crawled
- E) skipped

28. Sally told the policeman that she didn't recognize the man. He was a complete to her.

- A) newcomer
- B) partner
- C) relative
- D) acquaintance
- E) stranger

29. I was a little when my mother-in-law called unexpectedly, as the house was really untidy.

- A) consistent
- B) attentive
- C) confessed
- D) embarrassed
- E) innocent

30. We were all by his strange behaviour, which was totally out of character for him.

- A) perplexed
- B) informed
- C) punished
- D) relaxed
- E) assured

31. The EuroHub terminal at Birmingham Airport flights with destinations in Europe.

- A) confers
- B) objects
- C) conceals
- D) transports
- E) serves

32. The Vikings first came to the shores of Britain to rob coastal villages, but later a fair amount of took place between them and the Angles and Saxons.

- A) manufacturing
- B) earning
- C) commerce
- D) cultivation
- E) relaxation

33. When excited, a male silverback gorilla can be really, so you must exercise caution at all times.

- A) preventive
- B) even
- C) ferocious
- D) gentle
- E) crushing

34. Parts of the mountain were almost and so proved extremely difficult to climb.

- A) horizontal
- B) vertical
- C) parallel
- D) gentle
- E) steep

35. The instructions on how to the computer desk were unclear and it took us about two hours to put it together.

- A) design
- B) assemble
- C) complicate
- D) locate
- E) distract

36. Having told him the secret, I was horrified to find that he hadn't kept it to himself.

- A) obviously
- B) gravely
- C) selfishly
- D) confidentially
- E) deceitfully

37. In our opinion, it is to put more money into a project that has failed to produce anything so far.

- A) senseless
- B) tasteless
- C) precise
- D) predictable
- E) economical

38. Alaska is so populated that there is still about 2.6 square kilometres of land per person.

- A) gloomily
- B) closely
- C) abundantly
- D) thinly
- E) nearly

39. Cappadocia is an attractive area of Turkey which part of the Hittite kingdom around 1200 BC.

- A) mapped
- B) planned
- C) confirmed
- D) framed
- E) constituted

40. There is always a significant amount of in and around Birmingham between 7 and 9 in the morning, which causes commuters to waste a lot of time in traffic.

- A) destruction
- B) obstacle
- C) cancellation
- D) blockage
- E) congestion

41. I can't believe she got so upset over such a thing as a broken cup. I wonder how she reacts in real emergencies.

- A) significant
- B) major
- C) trivial
- D) complete
- E) tragic

42. When we arrived at our rival company's offices for the discussions, the they gave us was far more friendly than we had anticipated.

- A) recollection
- B) reception
- C) perfection
- D) satisfaction
- E) elimination

43. The rubber seal on the sunroof of my car has deteriorated, and so, when it rains heavily, water on my head.

- A) drips
- B) drags
- C) freezes
- D) flushes
- E) bumps

44. The salesman said that our firm had a good chance of getting the order as our quotation is lower than those of our

- A) assistants
- B) options
- C) divisions
- D) rivals
- E) bosses

45. In their advertising campaign, they claim this brand of kitchen towels is the most among all on the market, but you see, it doesn't soak the water up properly.

- A) likeable
- B) boundless
- C) flexible
- D) fibrous
- E) absorbent

46. He has become in the business world for the ruthless and dishonest methods he uses.

- A) hospitable
- B) constant
- C) notorious
- D) extravagant
- E) creative

47. If any more people try to get into that small boat, it will definitely

- A) capsize
- B) drown
- C) dive
- D) paddle
- E) float

48. "This new is fantastic," enthused Nicky. "It has stuck my broken guitar together nicely and you can't see the join."

- A) crack
- B) glue
- C) foam
- D) stick
- E) break

49. Remarkably, parts of the ancient legal document written on goat skin were still, although some parts had been eaten by moths.

- A) edible
- B) historical
- C) offensive
- D) miserable
- E) legible

50. Levels of unemployment vary in the UK. In some areas, such as the Northeast, levels are high, but in the prosperous South, there are plenty of job opportunities.

- A) commonly
- B) ultimately
- C) attentively
- D) considerably
- E) properly

51. I'm sorry I didn't say "hello" yesterday, but I didn't you because you have lost so much weight.

- A) see
- B) realize
- C) recognize
- D) distinguish
- E) observe

52. In Japan hara-kiri, which was used by warriors after losing a battle to avoid capture, was also used as a means of capital punishment to spare warriors the of execution.

- A) survival
- B) disgrace
- C) victim
- D) security
- E) obscurity

53. It is sometimes difficult to give a/an definition of abstract nouns, such as beauty.

- A) faulty
- B) rough
- C) sensitive
- D) formless
- E) precise

54. Although the river isn't very deep, there are strong and it is very easy to get swept away.

- A) currents
- B) shallows
- C) bends
- D) coasts
- E) shores

55. Rhinoceroses used to large parts of Africa, but there are fewer of them all the time since they are hunted for their horns.

- A) survive
- B) encounter
- C) reside
- D) inhabit
- E) conquer

56. Not until the investigation has been completed will we know to what the building was actually damaged by the earthquake.

- A) region
- B) opposition
- C) defence
- D) construction
- E) extent

57. When I suddenly felt ill at work, my colleagues were very and one of them even offered to give me a lift home.

- A) conceited
- B) miserly
- C) considerate
- D) plentiful
- E) relative

58. The physicist Stephen Hawking is known for explaining difficult theories so that ordinary people can understand them.

- A) plainly
- B) absolutely
- C) elaborately
- D) sincerely
- E) recklessly

59. If, at the end of the month, I have any money left, I'm going to treat myself to some new clothes.

- A) scarce
- B) spare
- C) thrifty
- D) waste
- E) miserly

60. Every girl in the school had a/an— Sally was called 'Carrots' because she had orange hair, and Tina was known as 'Tiny' because she was so small.

- A) surname
- B) nickname
- C) synonym
- D) label
- E) tag

ELS - TEST YOUR VOCABULARY**ANSWER KEY****TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 1**

1. C	2. B	3. A	4. A	5. E	6. D	7. E	8. D	9. A	10. B
11. D	12. A	13. C	14. C	15. D	16. A	17. C	18. B	19. C	20. E
21. E	22. A	23. D	24. E	25. A	26. A	27. B	28. E	29. C	30. A
31. B	32. D	33. E	34. C	35. B	36. B	37. A	38. D	39. B	40. C
41. C	42. C	43. A	44. E	45. E	46. D	47. A	48. A	49. E	50. C
51. D	52. A	53. C	54. C	55. B	56. D	57. C	58. A	59. D	60. E

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 2

1. E	2. D	3. A	4. C	5. A	6. B	7. D	8. E	9. A	10. D
11. C	12. C	13. A	14. B	15. D	16. D	17. E	18. C	19. A	20. B
21. D	22. A	23. C	24. E	25. D	26. B	27. C	28. B	29. C	30. A
31. E	32. A	33. D	34. D	35. E	36. C	37. A	38. E	39. B	40. B
41. A	42. D	43. E	44. C	45. B	46. A	47. E	48. D	49. C	50. B
51. C	52. B	53. A	54. D	55. E	56. D	57. A	58. B	59. B	60. C

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 3

1. A	2. C	3. B	4. A	5. E	6. C	7. D	8. A	9. B	10. E
11. C	12. D	13. A	14. B	15. C	16. C	17. D	18. E	19. A	20. D
21. C	22. B	23. A	24. E	25. B	26. D	27. E	28. C	29. A	30. A
31. D	32. A	33. C	34. B	35. D	36. E	37. C	38. A	39. B	40. B
41. E	42. A	43. D	44. E	45. A	46. A	47. B	48. E	49. D	50. C
51. B	52. C	53. E	54. A	55. C	56. B	57. D	58. D	59. B	60. A

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 4

1. C	2. D	3. B	4. A	5. C	6. E	7. D	8. B	9. A	10. D
11. C	12. E	13. E	14. A	15. E	16. D	17. B	18. C	19. A	20. D
21. D	22. A	23. C	24. B	25. D	26. A	27. E	28. D	29. C	30. A
31. A	32. B	33. D	34. E	35. A	36. B	37. C	38. E	39. C	40. A
41. B	42. D	43. E	44. C	45. B	46. A	47. A	48. D	49. B	50. C
51. E	52. B	53. A	54. E	55. D	56. D	57. A	58. C	59. B	60. B

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 5

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. B | 3. D | 4. E | 5. C | 6. A | 7. B | 8. E | 9. D | 10. B |
| 11. A | 12. C | 13. B | 14. B | 15. E | 16. C | 17. D | 18. A | 19. A | 20. E |
| 21. D | 22. A | 23. C | 24. C | 25. B | 26. E | 27. D | 28. C | 29. A | 30. D |
| 31. C | 32. B | 33. A | 34. A | 35. B | 36. D | 37. E | 38. C | 39. A | 40. B |
| 41. E | 42. A | 43. C | 44. E | 45. D | 46. A | 47. C | 48. B | 49. C | 50. E |
| 51. A | 52. A | 53. D | 54. E | 55. C | 56. B | 57. A | 58. E | 59. C | 60. A |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 6

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. E | 2. D | 3. A | 4. A | 5. B | 6. A | 7. C | 8. D | 9. E | 10. C |
| 11. A | 12. B | 13. D | 14. E | 15. E | 16. B | 17. B | 18. A | 19. D | 20. B |
| 21. E | 22. C | 23. B | 24. A | 25. D | 26. E | 27. D | 28. A | 29. A | 30. E |
| 31. D | 32. D | 33. A | 34. C | 35. E | 36. B | 37. D | 38. C | 39. A | 40. D |
| 41. C | 42. B | 43. A | 44. A | 45. E | 46. D | 47. E | 48. C | 49. A | 50. B |
| 51. D | 52. A | 53. C | 54. C | 55. D | 56. A | 57. B | 58. E | 59. C | 60. C |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 7

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. D | 3. A | 4. C | 5. E | 6. B | 7. D | 8. C | 9. A | 10. D |
| 11. C | 12. B | 13. A | 14. E | 15. D | 16. D | 17. E | 18. C | 19. A | 20. B |
| 21. D | 22. A | 23. C | 24. C | 25. D | 26. A | 27. C | 28. E | 29. D | 30. E |
| 31. A | 32. B | 33. D | 34. E | 35. C | 36. A | 37. B | 38. E | 39. C | 40. D |
| 41. B | 42. B | 43. E | 44. C | 45. B | 46. B | 47. A | 48. D | 49. B | 50. C |
| 51. C | 52. B | 53. A | 54. E | 55. E | 56. D | 57. A | 58. A | 59. E | 60. B |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 8

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. C | 3. B | 4. A | 5. E | 6. E | 7. D | 8. A | 9. A | 10. E |
| 11. C | 12. D | 13. B | 14. C | 15. C | 16. A | 17. D | 18. C | 19. A | 20. D |
| 21. B | 22. A | 23. E | 24. A | 25. E | 26. D | 27. E | 28. C | 29. A | 30. B |
| 31. D | 32. A | 33. C | 34. C | 35. D | 36. A | 37. C | 38. B | 39. C | 40. E |
| 41. B | 42. E | 43. D | 44. E | 45. A | 46. A | 47. B | 48. C | 49. C | 50. A |
| 51. B | 52. D | 53. E | 54. C | 55. A | 56. B | 57. A | 58. D | 59. B | 60. A |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 9

1. C	2. A	3. E	4. C	5. E	6. A	7. B	8. E	9. D	10. A
11. D	12. C	13. B	14. E	15. B	16. B	17. A	18. D	19. B	20. C
21. E	22. D	23. A	24. C	25. E	26. D	27. E	28. A	29. E	30. C
31. B	32. B	33. A	34. E	35. B	36. D	37. C	38. A	39. D	40. E
41. C	42. E	43. C	44. C	45. D	46. B	47. C	48. D	49. B	50. A
51. D	52. A	53. B	54. E	55. A	56. C	57. B	58. C	59. E	60. D

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 10

1. D	2. A	3. D	4. E	5. B	6. B	7. A	8. D	9. E	10. C
11. E	12. D	13. A	14. C	15. E	16. D	17. B	18. A	19. D	20. E
21. B	22. B	23. A	24. E	25. B	26. D	27. C	28. A	29. B	30. E
31. C	32. A	33. C	34. C	35. D	36. E	37. C	38. B	39. E	40. D
41. D	42. A	43. A	44. E	45. A	46. C	47. B	48. C	49. A	50. A
51. E	52. C	53. C	54. B	55. A	56. B	57. E	58. B	59. C	60. E

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 11

1. C	2. A	3. D	4. E	5. B	6. D	7. A	8. A	9. E	10. C
11. D	12. B	13. E	14. C	15. C	16. D	17. E	18. A	19. D	20. B
21. E	22. D	23. A	24. E	25. A	26. C	27. C	28. A	29. B	30. D
31. C	32. B	33. C	34. C	35. D	36. E	37. B	38. C	39. E	40. A
41. D	42. A	43. A	44. B	45. D	46. B	47. C	48. E	49. D	50. B
51. B	52. A	53. C	54. A	55. A	56. C	57. D	58. B	59. E	60. A

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 12

1. E	2. D	3. E	4. C	5. C	6. A	7. E	8. B	9. C	10. E
11. A	12. B	13. D	14. A	15. E	16. D	17. C	18. E	19. D	20. A
21. D	22. C	23. C	24. B	25. E	26. A	27. C	28. D	29. B	30. C
31. A	32. A	33. D	34. E	35. C	36. C	37. A	38. B	39. E	40. C
41. B	42. D	43. E	44. C	45. B	46. D	47. E	48. A	49. D	50. B
51. C	52. B	53. A	54. E	55. D	56. D	57. C	58. A	59. B	60. A

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 13

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. B | 4. E | 5. D | 6. A | 7. C | 8. E | 9. E | 10. A |
| 11. E | 12. B | 13. D | 14. A | 15. A | 16. B | 17. C | 18. D | 19. B | 20. C |
| 21. A | 22. D | 23. E | 24. C | 25. B | 26. D | 27. C | 28. E | 29. E | 30. C |
| 31. D | 32. B | 33. A | 34. E | 35. B | 36. D | 37. E | 38. A | 39. D | 40. B |
| 41. D | 42. A | 43. C | 44. C | 45. D | 46. E | 47. C | 48. B | 49. A | 50. D |
| 51. E | 52. C | 53. A | 54. E | 55. D | 56. C | 57. B | 58. C | 59. E | 60. A |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 14

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. E | 2. B | 3. C | 4. C | 5. D | 6. E | 7. B | 8. A | 9. C | 10. D |
| 11. D | 12. A | 13. D | 14. E | 15. A | 16. B | 17. A | 18. D | 19. B | 20. E |
| 21. C | 22. D | 23. E | 24. A | 25. E | 26. D | 27. A | 28. A | 29. E | 30. C |
| 31. B | 32. B | 33. A | 34. E | 35. B | 36. D | 37. C | 38. A | 39. D | 40. E |
| 41. C | 42. A | 43. C | 44. C | 45. D | 46. B | 47. A | 48. E | 49. B | 50. C |
| 51. D | 52. A | 53. D | 54. E | 55. A | 56. C | 57. B | 58. A | 59. E | 60. D |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 15

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. B | 3. C | 4. D | 5. E | 6. A | 7. B | 8. C | 9. C | 10. A |
| 11. D | 12. A | 13. E | 14. C | 15. A | 16. B | 17. A | 18. D | 19. B | 20. C |
| 21. E | 22. A | 23. E | 24. C | 25. D | 26. D | 27. A | 28. B | 29. E | 30. C |
| 31. B | 32. D | 33. A | 34. E | 35. B | 36. D | 37. C | 38. A | 39. D | 40. E |
| 41. C | 42. B | 43. A | 44. A | 45. E | 46. B | 47. C | 48. A | 49. B | 50. D |
| 51. D | 52. A | 53. A | 54. E | 55. A | 56. C | 57. E | 58. C | 59. E | 60. C |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 16

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. B | 3. C | 4. B | 5. D | 6. A | 7. C | 8. B | 9. E | 10. A |
| 11. A | 12. D | 13. E | 14. E | 15. A | 16. C | 17. B | 18. E | 19. D | 20. C |
| 21. E | 22. D | 23. A | 24. C | 25. B | 26. B | 27. A | 28. D | 29. E | 30. A |
| 31. B | 32. B | 33. A | 34. B | 35. E | 36. D | 37. A | 38. A | 39. D | 40. E |
| 41. C | 42. A | 43. D | 44. D | 45. A | 46. E | 47. C | 48. A | 49. B | 50. E |
| 51. D | 52. E | 53. E | 54. C | 55. B | 56. A | 57. C | 58. C | 59. D | 60. B |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 17

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. D | 4. E | 5. A | 6. A | 7. B | 8. E | 9. C | 10. A |
| 11. D | 12. A | 13. E | 14. C | 15. B | 16. B | 17. A | 18. D | 19. B | 20. C |
| 21. B | 22. D | 23. A | 24. E | 25. E | 26. D | 27. A | 28. C | 29. E | 30. B |
| 31. C | 32. E | 33. D | 34. D | 35. B | 36. A | 37. C | 38. A | 39. D | 40. E |
| 41. D | 42. A | 43. B | 44. E | 45. D | 46. E | 47. C | 48. A | 49. B | 50. D |
| 51. B | 52. A | 53. C | 54. D | 55. A | 56. C | 57. B | 58. C | 59. E | 60. A |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 18

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. D | 3. C | 4. C | 5. D | 6. A | 7. C | 8. B | 9. C | 10. E |
| 11. D | 12. A | 13. D | 14. E | 15. A | 16. A | 17. B | 18. E | 19. C | 20. A |
| 21. E | 22. D | 23. D | 24. C | 25. B | 26. B | 27. A | 28. E | 29. D | 30. C |
| 31. B | 32. E | 33. A | 34. E | 35. E | 36. D | 37. C | 38. A | 39. E | 40. C |
| 41. D | 42. A | 43. C | 44. B | 45. A | 46. D | 47. C | 48. A | 49. A | 50. E |
| 51. B | 52. C | 53. D | 54. E | 55. D | 56. A | 57. C | 58. B | 59. E | 60. C |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 19

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. E | 2. A | 3. A | 4. E | 5. A | 6. B | 7. A | 8. D | 9. E | 10. C |
| 11. D | 12. A | 13. B | 14. C | 15. C | 16. D | 17. A | 18. C | 19. D | 20. E |
| 21. C | 22. D | 23. B | 24. B | 25. D | 26. B | 27. E | 28. C | 29. A | 30. C |
| 31. E | 32. A | 33. B | 34. C | 35. B | 36. A | 37. C | 38. E | 39. E | 40. D |
| 41. B | 42. A | 43. D | 44. E | 45. A | 46. C | 47. B | 48. C | 49. A | 50. E |
| 51. B | 52. D | 53. B | 54. D | 55. A | 56. B | 57. E | 58. B | 59. C | 60. D |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 20

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. C | 4. E | 5. A | 6. B | 7. A | 8. D | 9. D | 10. E |
| 11. E | 12. A | 13. D | 14. C | 15. B | 16. D | 17. A | 18. B | 19. B | 20. C |
| 21. B | 22. D | 23. E | 24. E | 25. B | 26. D | 27. C | 28. A | 29. E | 30. B |
| 31. C | 32. B | 33. A | 34. C | 35. D | 36. E | 37. C | 38. C | 39. A | 40. D |
| 41. D | 42. A | 43. A | 44. E | 45. A | 46. C | 47. B | 48. C | 49. D | 50. A |
| 51. E | 52. C | 53. B | 54. D | 55. E | 56. D | 57. E | 58. A | 59. C | 60. E |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 21

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. E | 2. A | 3. E | 4. C | 5. B | 6. B | 7. A | 8. D | 9. B | 10. C |
| 11. B | 12. D | 13. A | 14. E | 15. E | 16. D | 17. A | 18. C | 19. E | 20. D |
| 21. C | 22. B | 23. C | 24. A | 25. B | 26. D | 27. E | 28. A | 29. D | 30. A |
| 31. D | 32. A | 33. E | 34. E | 35. D | 36. A | 37. C | 38. B | 39. B | 40. E |
| 41. B | 42. C | 43. C | 44. D | 45. A | 46. C | 47. B | 48. C | 49. E | 50. D |
| 51. A | 52. D | 53. E | 54. A | 55. A | 56. B | 57. E | 58. D | 59. A | 60. C |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 22

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. D* | 4. E | 5. C | 6. B | 7. A | 8. A | 9. E | 10. E |
| 11. C | 12. B | 13. D | 14. C | 15. E | 16. A | 17. D | 18. D | 19. D | 20. B |
| 21. B | 22. D | 23. A | 24. E | 25. E | 26. D | 27. C | 28. A | 29. B | 30. E |
| 31. C | 32. B | 33. C | 34. C | 35. D | 36. E | 37. A | 38. C | 39. A | 40. D |
| 41. D | 42. A | 43. A | 44. E | 45. B | 46. C | 47. E | 48. C | 49. C | 50. A |
| 51. B | 52. D | 53. C | 54. D | 55. A | 56. B | 57. B | 58. C | 59. E | 60. A |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 23

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. E | 2. D | 3. C | 4. C | 5. D | 6. A | 7. B | 8. D | 9. D | 10. C |
| 11. D | 12. A | 13. D | 14. E | 15. A | 16. B | 17. A | 18. A | 19. B | 20. C |
| 21. E | 22. D | 23. E | 24. C | 25. A | 26. D | 27. C | 28. A | 29. E | 30. B |
| 31. B | 32. E | 33. A | 34. D | 35. B | 36. D | 37. D | 38. C | 39. A | 40. B |
| 41. D | 42. A | 43. C | 44. C | 45. D | 46. E | 47. B | 48. E | 49. C | 50. D |
| 51. B | 52. A | 53. A | 54. E | 55. A | 56. C | 57. E | 58. E | 59. D | 60. C |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 24

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. B | 4. C | 5. E | 6. D | 7. C | 8. A | 9. D | 10. E |
| 11. B | 12. A | 13. C | 14. C | 15. B | 16. E | 17. C | 18. A | 19. B | 20. D |
| 21. B | 22. B | 23. A | 24. E | 25. D | 26. C | 27. B | 28. C | 29. D | 30. D |
| 31. C | 32. A | 33. C | 34. E | 35. A | 36. B | 37. E | 38. C | 39. A | 40. D |
| 41. E | 42. E | 43. A | 44. D | 45. B | 46. A | 47. C | 48. B | 49. C | 50. E |
| 51. D | 52. D | 53. E | 54. B | 55. D | 56. A | 57. A | 58. E | 59. C | 60. D |

TEST YOUR VOCABULARY 25

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. E | 2. B | 3. D | 4. A | 5. C | 6. E | 7. D | 8. C | 9. A | 10. E |
| 11. D | 12. C | 13. B | 14. C | 15. D | 16. A | 17. E | 18. E | 19. A | 20. A |
| 21. B | 22. D | 23. B | 24. E | 25. A | 26. A | 27. C | 28. E | 29. D | 30. A |
| 31. E | 32. C | 33. C | 34. B | 35. B | 36. D | 37. A | 38. D | 39. E | 40. E |
| 41. C | 42. B | 43. A | 44. D | 45. E | 46. C | 47. A | 48. B | 49. E | 50. D |
| 51. C | 52. B | 53. E | 54. A | 55. D | 56. E | 57. C | 58. A | 59. B | 60. B |

1. Common Affixes in English

EXERCISE 1

1. excavate 2. ambidextrous 3. centilitre 4. transcend 5. misdirect 6. anarchy 7. ambivalence 8. bicentennial 9. exclude
10. intercept 11. transfer 12. semicircular 13. asocial 14. bilingual 15. intervene 16. contradict 17. controversy
18. centenarian 19. mislead 20. semifinal

EXERCISE 2

1. liveliness; livelihood 2. fellowship 3. dukedom 4. watchfulness 5. likelihood; likeliness 6. priesthood 7. relationship
8. preparedness 9. boyhood 10. freedom 11. sisterhood 12. martyrdom 13. wisdom 14. statesmanship 15. frankness
16. goodness 17. neighbourhood 18. partnership 19. nervousness 20. membership

EXERCISE 3

1. debtor 2. logician 3. privateer; privatist 4. plumber 5. satirist 6. comedian 7. mountaineer 8. governor 9. Chicagoan
10. auctioneer 11. northerner 12. survivalist 13. pamphleteer 14. contestant; contester 15. dramatist 16. supervisor
17. mariner 18. burglar 19. initiator 20. climatologist

EXERCISE 4

1. thought 2. extent 3. length 4. truth 5. gift 6. concept 7. content 8. health 9. receipt 10. breadth 11. frost 12. warmth
13. theft 14. deceit 15. birth 16. weight 17. depth 18. width 19. sight 20. drought

EXERCISE 5

1. fusion 2. combination 3. abridgement 4. disappointment 5. deletion 6. tension 7. commendation 8. frustration
9. refreshment 10. requirement 11. connection 12. bureaucracy 13. communion 14. enlargement 15. adherence;
adhesion 16. settlement 17. disturbance 18. revolution 19. confederation; confederacy 20. repetition 21. expedition
22. shipment 23. achievement 24. allusion 25. dependence 26. endurance 27. compulsion 28. severance 29. movement
30. admittance; admission 31. disappearance 32. illumination 33. brilliance; brilliancy 34. deliverance 35. abstinence;
abstention 36. government; governance 37. relaxation 38. difference 39. devastation 40. emigration

EXERCISE 6

1. civilization; civilizer 2. distinction; distinctness 3. preservative; preservation; preserver 4. procession; proceeder
5. development; developer 6. improvement; improver 7. impossibility; impossibleness 8. excitement; excitation
9. annoyance; annoyer 10. equality 11. deference 12. sustenance; sustainment; sustainer 13. exception
14. acceptance; acceptor; acceptee 15. decadence; decadency 16. remembrance; rememberer 17. heat; hotness
18. sensation; sensor 19. reliance; relier 20. womanhood; womanness 21. exhaustion; exhauster 22. tiredness
23. preference; preferment; preferrer 24. tourism; tourist 25. transportation; transporter 26. inhabitation; inhabitanter;
inhabitant; inhabitant; inhabiter 27. interviewer; interviewee 28. bravery; braveness 29. coverage; coverer
30. recovery; recoverer 31. consistency; consistence 32. trickery; trickster; tricker 33. notice; noter 34. probability
35. complaint; complainer; complainant 36. shortage; shortness 37. administration; administrator 38. education;
educator; educationist 39. piglet 40. sportsmanship 41. kidnapper; kidnappee 42. investigation; investigator
43. persuasion; persuader 44. kindness 45. pressure; presser 46. civility; civilian 47. obstruction; obstructer; obstructor
48. reparation; repairer 49. density; denseness 50. stardom; starlet

EXERCISE 7

1. imaginable 2. excitable 3. suggestible 4. reducible 5. perceptible; perceivable 6. mistakable 7. reliable 8. believable;
credible 9. audible; hearable 10. comparable 11. definable 12. curable 13. returnable 14. punishable 15. destructible;
destroyable

EXERCISE 8

1.juicy 2.grumpy 3.dreamy 4.wavy 5.thrifty 6.funny 7.hasty 8.shivery 9.fluffy 10.wealthy 11.crunchy; crispy
12.easy 13.needy 14.snowy 15.teary

EXERCISE 9

1.barbaric; barbarous 2.influential 3.submissive; submittable 4.tropical; tropic 5.controllable 6.avoidable 7.abusive
8.optimistic; optimistical; optimal 9.angry 10.applicable; applicable 11.businesslike 12.operational; operable;
operative; operatory 13.continuous; continual; continuable; continuative 14.contrastive; contrastable 15.destructible;
destroyable; destructive 16.active 17.extensive; extendable; extendible; extensible 18.laborious 19.authoritarian;
authoritative; authorial 20.dictatorial 21.protective; protectible; protectable 22.contributive; contributory; contributable
23.serviceable 24.republican 25.pretentious 26.glorious 27.habitual 28.representative; representable 29.political;
politic 30.illustrative; illustratable; illustrious

EXERCISE 10

1.saintly 2.fatty 3.yearly 4.marshy 5.sunny 6.deathly 7.nightly 8.mighty 9.brotherly 10.monthly 11.whiny (whiney)
12.weary 13.woody 14.icy 15.timely 16.lovely 17.cowardly 18.brawny 19.rumbly 20.crafty

EXERCISE 11

1.unloving 2.disadvantage 3.irreverent; unreverent 4.disown 5.unsafe 6.inexpensive 7.imperceptible; unperceptible
8.irreparable 9.illiterate; unlettered 10.unfeeling 11.invariable; unvariable 12.inorganic; unorganic 13.disengage
14.immeasurable; unmeasurable 15.inattention 16.ungodly 17.disaffect 18.illegitimate 19.immature; unature
20.unfairness 21.inadequate 22.indecent 23.unidentifiable 24.impartial 25.immaterial; unmaterial 26.undamageable
27.dishearten 28.indestructible; undestructible 29.disabuse 30.imperfect; unperfect 31.irreducible; unreducible
32.illogical; unlogical 33.irregular 34.unnecessary 35.disobey 36.disrespect 37.illegible; unlegible 38.inaccuracy
39.irrational; unrational 40.illimitable

EXERCISE 12

1.harmful/harmless 2.boastful/boastless 3.merciful/merciless 4.woeful 5.shameful/shameless 6.beautiful
7.thoughtful/thoughtless 8.restful/restless 9.pitiful/pitiless 10.childless 11.tireless 12.peerless 13.wrathful
14.awful/aweless (awless) 15.witless 16.powerful/powerless 17.truthful/truthless 18.doubtful/doubtless 19.resistless
20.timeless

EXERCISE 13

1.hospitalize 2.intensify 3.sweeten 4.solidify 5.revolutionize 6.besiege 7.entomb 8.captivate 9.amplify 10.sterilize
11.enclose 12.thicken 13.liquefy; liquidize 14.tyrannize 15.belittle 16.enrich; richen 17.humidify 18.dramatize
19.lengthen 20.enthrone 21.fasten 22.deify 23.enslave 24.impose 25.actualize 26.fatten 27.theorize 28.accredit
29.broaden 30.participate

EXERCISE 14

1.magical/magically 2.proud/proudly; prideful/pridefully; prideless/pridelessly 3.fearful/fearfully; fearless/fearlessly
4.effective/effectively; effectible; effectual/effectually 5.transitional/transitionally; transitory/transitorily
6.obstinate/obstinately 7.forceful/forcefully 8.prophetic/prophetically; prophetic 9.tasteful/tastefully;
tasteless/tastelessly; tasty/tastily 10.conditional/conditionally 11.courageous/courageously
12.presumable/presumably; presumptive/presumptively 13.assertive/assertively; assertable/assertably;
assertible/assertibly 14.envious/enviously; enviable/enviably 15.fortunate/fortunately; fortuneless 16.spirited/spiritedly;
spiritless/spiritlessly 17.vigorous/vigorously; vigorless 18.intelligent/intelligently 19.communicative/communicatively;
communicable/communicably 20.historical/historically; historic

WORD FORMATION 1

1.resistance 2.unity 3.independence 4.assertive 5.habitual 6.variety 7.dramatists 8.adherence; adhering
9.expansive 10.sensitive; sensible 11.enviable 12.revolutionized 13.unnecessarily 14.pretentious 15.exemplifying
16.suggestive 17.occasionally 18.spaciousness 19.exclusion 20.inscriptions

WORD FORMATION 2

1.conceptual 2.familiarity 3.divergence 4.discriminatory 5.assassinated 6.differentiate 7.shortage 8.recognition
9.historic 10.merciless 11.introductory 12.effectively 13.characterized 14.reflective 15.laboriously 16.continually;
continuously 17.satisfaction 18.oppression 19.endurance 20.wisdom

CONFUSING WORD PAIRS 1

1.morale 2.denied 3.tasteful 4.notorious 5.counsel 6.humane 7.complemented 8.sometime 9.stationary
10.interrupting 11.disabled 12.at last 13.travel 14.sensitive 15.discovered 16.Besides 17.illegible 18.robbing
19.priceless 20.uncovered 21.principal 22.experiences 23.invaluable 24.manufactured/especially 25.loosed
26.effected 27.disused 28.refused/accept 29.shade 30.latest

CONFUSING WORD PAIRS 2

1.overtake 2.unknown 3.At first/ignore 4.agreement 5.affects 6.sensibly 7.voyage 8.specially 9.unable/adopting
10.confidentially 11.devises 12.avoid 13.sometimes/experience 14.fastiest 15.genius 16.presently 17.misused
18.unreadable 19.stolen 20.principles 21.economical 22.effects/besides 23.council 24.shadow
25.genuine/worthless 26.complimented/economic 27.prevent 28.adaptations 29.confidently 30.interfered with

2.Synonyms and Antonyms

Exercise 1

1.hurriedly 2.bold 3.calm 4.fruitful 5.widely 6.just 7.apparently 8.roughly 9.total 10.uninterruptedly 11.tremendous
12.conceited 13.honest 14.importantly 15.nutritious

Exercise 2

1.flexible 2.cowardly 3.industrious 4.intentionally 5.pitiless 6.roughly 7.permanently 8.gradual 9.foolishly
10.indifferent 11.kind 12.hazardous 13.mandatory 14.blunt 15.currently

Exercise 3

2.crowded/sparse 3.prohibit/allow 4.identical/diverse 5.elude/confront 6.important/trivial 7.slim/obese
8.unceasing/interrupted 9.calm/nervous 10.wide/narrow 11.approaching/previous 12.abundant/scarce
13.colossal/minuscul 14.abridged/expanded 15.assemble/disperse 16.fatigued/energetic 17.courageous/fearful
18.exactly/vaguely 19.authentic/fake 20.gregarious/withdrawn

Language Activities

1. smynonyS sdrowkcaB

1.mad 2.keep 3.dial 4.desserts 5.naive 6.part 7.diaper 8.slip up 9.peels 10.evil 11.emit 12.stop

2. Double Synonyms

1.tend/slope 2.carnival/just 3.establish/discovered 4.argument/line 5.company/strong 6.lounged/scooter 7.rasp/dossier
8.agreement/shrink 9.abandon/wilderness 10.record/tiny 11.rubbish/decline 12.expired/housebound
13.debate/intentional

3. Triple Letter Search

1.stupid/failed/shower 2.repair/lovely/carpet 3.finish/banana/polite 4.school/admire/honest 5.unsure/decide/coffee
6.lawyer/defend/guilty

4. Word Blindness

2. advantage/calculate/dangerous 3.emotional/forgetful/guarantee 4.honorable/impatient/knowledge
5.manifesto/narrative/objection 6.parasitic/qualifier/reference 7.seriously/technique/uncertain
8.vandalize/wholesome/yesterday

5. Broken Words

1.There are eleven olives. 2.Dishonesty leads to rage. 3.Paint it a nice orange tone. 4.So, what a nice figurine.
5.Together they escaped in a ship. 6.Mustaches can itch a tiny amount. 7.He was thinking about putting in gas.
8.Casualties have begun to triple after rain. 9.Sentimental emotions appear for Diana. 10.I said severe rains can be
dangerous to pine. 11.She arranged a lesson for my essay on elasticity. 12.We told them all to play rugby every
afternoon.

6. Professor Mart Aval

1.i 2.g 3.c 4.a 5.e 6.h 7.d 8.f 9.b 10.j

1.male 2.stitch 3.impede 4.escape 5.untidy 6.*no synonym 7.slope 8.weight 9.group 10.hold

7. English in Turkey

B orBit li sÇan akka leAk çaaba tağ /ğrM/MuşK astamo nuDe mirc iÇe ş meAl iağ aŞ anlıur faB ar tinY oz gatE
reğ liFe thi yeAr da hanD arı caMe r sinCe y hanG em liKE rci şAy dinE rzin canAda nall g inTo k atE lma dağGer
e deAf şinG ürs uS iv asK ahramanmar aşH ora sanE dremi thIn l sÇar şam baG öre leG ön enD idi mAn ka raM
ani sald l lIst an bulB erg amaZon gulda kIn e gölDen iz liNe vşe hirE rz inK ara manY al ovaL ülebur gaze mird
ağE lbi stanD in arM u ğlaD üzce eEl azı ğO r duAl a caBin gölF at saD örtü oid iyarbakı rAn a murDer l kErb a aCe
ylanpın arT ekird ağO smani yeŞ ır nakEd ir neT rab zone rg aniMal at yaM ar dinEr deml in iğ deAd iya manGö ks
unDo ğubeyaz itS ino pRize